







# **QUALITY POLICY**

At Trigyn Technologies Limited, the management and the employees are committed to secure a long term partnership with each customer. We are into the business of providing Custom Engineered Software Solutions, Product Development, Consulting Assignments and Software Migration & Maintenance. We want to be the preferred supplier of the products and services that we offer. We intend doing this by:

- Ensuring that all products and services will provide complete satisfaction through meeting or exceeding the mutually agreed requirements and expectations consistently.
- Fostering a team environment where quality is everyone's responsibility.
- Promoting a philosophy of continuous improvement embraced by each and every employee.
- Inculcate awareness in all our employees to be responsible for what they produce.

### Goals:

To maintain and continuously improve Quality System based on ISO 9001:2008 standards

Achieve CMMI Level 5

Introduce / Inculcate TQM culture & Business Excellence to achieve :

- Customer Delight
- Empowered Employees
- Higher Revenues
- Lower Costs



### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

R. GANAPATHI - Chairman and Executive Director

Dr. P. RAJA MOHAN RAO - Non - Executive Director

C.V. RAO - Non - Executive Director

Dr. C. RAO KASARABADA - Non - Executive Director

VIVEK KULKARNI - Independent Director

MAULIK SHAH - Independent Director

CH. V.V.PRASAD - Independent Director

VIVEK KHARE - Independent Director

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** 

MILIND TELAWANE

**COMPANY SECRETARY** 

RAJESH SHIRAMBEKAR

**AUDITORS** 

PRICE WATERHOUSE CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

**INTERNAL AUDITORS** 

KISHORE PARIKH & CO., CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

**BANKERS** 

PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK WACHOVIA BANK ING VYSYA BANK HDFC BANK

**REGISTERED OFFICE** 

UNIT 27, SDF I, SEEPZ - SEZ, ANDHERI (E), MUMBAI 400 096.

**US OFFICE** 

100, METROPLEX DRIVE, EDISON, NJ 08817 USA.

**GERMANY OFFICE** 

JULIUS-MOSER -STR.9 D-75179 PHORZHEIM, GERMANY.

| INDEX  | Page Nos. |
|--|-----------|
| Trigyn Technologies Limited                      | 1 - 50    |
| Subsidiaries                                     |           |
| Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited      | 51 - 67   |
| Leading Edge Infotech Limited                    | 68 - 81   |
| Trigyn Technologies Inc                          | 82 - 92   |
| eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited             | 93 - 97   |
| Trigyn Technologies GmbH                         | 98 - 102  |
| Consolidated Financials of                       | 103 - 118 |
| Trigyn Technologies Limited and its Subsidiaries |           |

### NOTICE

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the Twenty Fourth Annual General Meeting of the Members of **Trigyn Technologies Limited** will be held on Thursday, September 30, 2010 at 3.30 p.m. at All India Plastics Manufacturers' Association Auditorium, AIPMA House, A-52, Street No.1, M.I.D.C., Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093 to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2010 and the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date and the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. C. V. Rao, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Dr. C. Rao Kasarabada, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 4. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Vivek Kulkarni, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- 5. To appoint M/s Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, the retiring auditors, as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting to the conclusion of next Annual General Meeting on such remuneration as may be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS**

- 6. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Vivek Khare, who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors at their Meeting held on October 6, 2009, pursuant to Article 131 of the Articles of Association of the Company and under Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956 and in respect of whom notice in writing have been received by the Company from a member proposing his candidature for the office of a director and to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution, the following:-
  - "RESOLVED THAT Mr. Vivek Khare be and is hereby appointed as the Director of the Company."
- 7. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), as a Special Resolution, the following:-
  - "RESOLVED THAT in partial modification to the resolution passed by the Members at the Annual General Meetings of the Company held on December 30, 2003 and in accordance with the applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956, (including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof), the applicable provisions of SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 as amended from time to time, and in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and the regulations / guidelines prescribed by the Securities & Exchange Board of India or any other relevant authority, from time to time to the extent applicable, approval of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company / Remuneration Committee or any Committee of Directors, for modification of 'Employees Stock Options Plan 2000' of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "ESOP 2000") by varying the relevant clauses and terms of the said scheme in the interest of the employees to the extent of extension of the validity up to May 6, 2020 for exercise of the stock options granted / to be granted to the employees of the Company and of its subsidiary under ESOP 2000.
  - RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to all or any of the foregoing, the Board of Directors /Compensation Committee or any Committee of Directors of the Company, be and is hereby authorized inter-alia, to make necessary changes in ESOP 2000 and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things whatsoever, as it may be in its absolute discretion consider necessary in this regard."
- 8. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modifications, the following resolution as a Special Resolution: "RESOLVED THAT in partial modification to the resolution no.13 passed by the Members at the Twenty First Annual General Meetings of the Company held on September 17, 2007 and in accordance with applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof), the applicable provisions of SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 as amended from time to time, and in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association

of the Company and the regulations / guidelines prescribed by the Securities & Exchange Board of India or any other relevant authority, from time to time to the extent applicable, consent of and as such in the form of ratification by the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company / Remuneration Committee or any Committee of Directors, for issue and allotment of 4,72,000 stock options convertible into equivalent number of equity shares of the Company granted at prevailing price to employees of the Company and 1,00,000 stock options convertible into equivalent number of equity shares of the Company, granted at a price of Rs.22.40 per share to Mr. R. Ganapathi, Chairman and Executive Director, in terms of the Employee Stock Option Plan 2000 approved by the Members at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on June 20, 2000, as amended from time to time."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** approval of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company / Remuneration Committee or any Committee of Directors, to create, offer, issue, allocate or allot, in one or more tranches, at the sole discretion of the Board, to such persons who are in the permanent employment of the Company or its subsidiaries and to the non-promoter or non-executive Director of the Company, 15,00,000 stock options convertible into equivalent number of equity shares of the Company at prevailing price or such price as may be fixed and determined by the Board prior to issue and offer thereof in accordance with the applicable guidelines and provisions of law and in terms of the Employee Stock Option Plan 2000.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to issue, allocate and allot such number of equity shares as may be required in pursuance of the above, and that the equity shares so issued, allocated or allotted shall rank pari passu in all respects with the existing equity shares of the Company and shall carry the right to receive the full dividend from the date of allotment, as may be decided by the Board, declared for the financial year in which the allotment of the shares shall become effective.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the limit of the reserved shares be increased and/or adjusted in the future in the event of any bonus or rights issues or stock-splits and simultaneously the price of the shares be adjusted proportionately and the entitlements of the option-holders be increased proportionately.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to all or any of the foregoing, the Board of Directors /Compensation Committee or any Committee of Directors of the Company, be and is hereby authorized inter-alia to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things whatsoever, as it may be in its absolute discretion consider necessary in this regard."

9. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modifications, the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification to the resolution no.14 passed by the Members at the Twenty First Annual General Meetings of the Company held on September 17, 2007 and in accordance with applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956, (including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof), the provision of clause 6.3 (a) and other applicable provisions of SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 as amended from time to time, and in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and the regulations / guidelines prescribed by the Securities & Exchange Board of India or any other relevant authority, from time to time to the extent applicable and subject to the conditions and or modifications, permissions or sanctions as may be prescribed or imposed by any body or authority, including the Central Government, Reserve Bank of India, Authorised Dealers, SEBI, Banks or any foreign regulatory bodies, while granting such approvals, permissions or sanctions, the consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company / Remuneration Committee for modification of 'Employees Stock Options Plan 2000' of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "ESOP 2000") by varying the terms, in the interest of the employees, to the extent of extension of the validity of options up to May 6, 2020 for exercise of the 2,40,000 stock options convertible into equivalent number of equity shares of the Company, granted at a price of Rs.10/- each to Mr. Homiyar Panday, President - US Operations and 150,000 granted at a price of Rs.18/- each to Mr. Thomas Gordon, Senior Vice President - US Operations, the employees of the Subsidiary of the Company, in terms of the ESOP 2000 approved by the Members at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on June 20, 2000, as amended from time to time."

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to all or any of the foregoing, the Board of Directors /Compensation Committee or any Committee of Directors of the Company, be and is hereby authorized inter-alia to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things whatsoever, as it may be in its absolute discretion consider necessary in this regard."

10. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification to the resolution no.15 passed by the Members at the Twenty First Annual General Meetings of the Company held on September 17, 2007 and pursuant to the applicable provisions. if any, of the Companies Act, 1956, (including any amendment thereto or re-enactment thereof), the provision of clause 6.3 (b) and other applicable provisions of SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 as amended from time to time and in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and the regulations / guidelines prescribed by the Securities & Exchange Board of India or any other relevant authority, from time to time to the extent applicable, and subject to such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by any of them, while granting such approvals, consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company / Remuneration Committee or any Committee of Directors for modification of 'Employees Stock Options Plan 2000' of the Company (hereinafter referred to as "ESOP 2000") by varying the terms in the interest of the employees to the extent of extension of the validity up to May 6, 2020 in respect of the stock options convertible into equivalent number of equity shares of the Company, granted for the benefit of identified employees, Executive Director (excluding promoters) and Non-Executive Directors of the Company and its subsidiaries, during anyone year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the Company at the time of grant of option, in terms of the ESOP 2000 approved by the Members at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on June 20, 2000, as amended from time to time."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to all or any of the foregoing, the Board of Directors/ Compensation Committee or any Committee of Directors of the Company, be and is hereby authorized inter-alia to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things whatsoever, as it may be in its absolute discretion consider necessary in this regard."

> By Order of the Board of Directors For Trigyn Technologies Limited

Rajesh Shirambekar Company Secretary and Head - Legal

#### Read. Office:

27, SDF I, SEEPZ, M.I.D.C.,

Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 096 Place : Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

#### NOTES:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF / HERSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY.
- 2. The Explanatory Statement as required under Section 173 (2) of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of Items nos.6 to 10 is annexed hereto.
- 3. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from September 20, 2010 to September 30, 2010 (both days inclusive).
- 4. The instrument appointing a Proxy should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than fortyeight hours before the time fixed for the meeting.
- 5. Members / Proxies should bring the Attendance Slip duly filled in and hand over the same at the entrance of the place of the meeting.
- 6. Members desiring any information on the business to be transacted at the meeting are requested to write to the Company at least ten days in advance to enable the Management to keep the information ready at the meeting, to the extent possible.

- Members are requested to inform any change in their address immediately to the Company's Registrar & Transfer
  Agents in case physical shareholding or their respective Depository Participants so far as electronic shareholding is
  concerned.
- 8. As an austerity measure, copies of the Annual Report will not be distributed at the Annual General Meeting.

  Members are requested to bring their copies to the Meeting.

By Order of the Board of Directors For Trigyn Technologies Limited

Rajesh Shirambekar Company Secretary and Head - Legal

Regd. Office:

27, SDF I, SEEPZ, M.I.D.C.,

Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 096 Place : Mumbai

Date : August 13, 2010

### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 173 (2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

#### Item No.6

Mr. Vivek Khare was appointed as Additional Director on the Board of the Company with effect from October 6, 2009 under Article 131 of the Articles of the Association of the Company and under Section 260 of the Companies Act, 1956.

Mr. Khare holds his office as Additional Directors up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Notice in writing have been received from a member of the Company under Section 257 of the Companies Act, 1956 signifying his intention to propose the aforesaid Director as the candidate to the office of the Director of the Company.

A brief profile of the aforesaid director pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement is mentioned in elsewhere in the notice convening the meeting.

It would be in the interest of the Company to avail of the valuable experience and guidance of Mr. Khare.

The Board recommends the appointment of Mr. Vivek Khare as Director of the Company.

Mr. Vivek Khare, is concerned or interested in resolution in respect of his own appointment. Save as aforesaid, none of the other Directors of the Company is, in any way, concerned or interested in the Resolution.

### Item No.7,8,9 &10

The shareholders of the Company approved the stock option scheme viz. ESOP 2000 vide special resolution passed at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting held on June 20, 2000 which was further modified by the shareholders vide special resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on December 30, 2003 by removing the limit of 5% of the issued and subscribed equity share capital fixed under the said plan consequent to amendment of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 and which was further modified by the shareholders vide special resolutions passed at the Annual General Meeting held on September 17, 2007 authorising the Board of Directors to grant additional 10,00,000 stock options to permanent employees, non-executive directors etc.

Under ESOP 2000 which had a tenure of 10 years, your Company has granted 9,78,000 stock options, from time to time, with an object to motivate, reward and retain the employees including those of its subsidiary, out of which 4,72,000 options are eligible for exercise. In the interest of the option holders and employees, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held o May 7, 2010 decided to extend the validity of ESOP 2000 up to May 6, 2020 subject to approval of members and such other regulatory approvals as may necessary and modified the scheme suitably so as to enable the Company to grant further stock options and also enable the existing employees to exercise their options.

In terms of clause 7 of the aforesaid SEBI guidelines, in the interest of the employees, the Company may by special resolution in a general meeting vary the terms of ESOS offered pursuant to an earlier resolution of a general body but not yet exercised by the employee provided such variation is not prejudicial to the interests of the option holders.

Section 81 of the Companies Act, 1956, provides inter alia, that whenever it is proposed to increase the subscribed capital of the Company by the allotment of further shares, such further shares shall be offered to the existing shareholders of the Company in the manner laid down in the section unless the shareholders in General Meeting decide otherwise.

The consent of the shareholders is, therefore sought to authorize the Board of Directors to issue and allot the shares in the manner set out in the resolution under section 81 (1A) of the Companies Act.

In terms of clause 6.2 of the SEBI regulations, the following particulars may be noted:

- (a) The total number of options to be granted: 15,00,000
- (b) Identification of classes of employees entitled to participate in the ESOP:

All grades of employees of the Company and its subsidiaries depending upon their performance and the number of years served in the Company.

- (c) Requirements of vesting and period of vesting :
  - Minimum one year from the date of grant. To be vested upto 25% of the total options granted over a four years;
- (d) Maximum period within which the option shall be vested: upto date of expiry of plan;
- (e) Exercise price or pricing formula: Prevailing market price as defined by SEBI from to time;
- (f) Exercise period and process of exercise: After one years from the date of grant valid till May 6, 2020. The application has to be made, indicating the option for exercise.
- (g) The appraisal process for determining the eligibility of employees to the ESOP: It is to be determined by the Board or Remuneration / Compensation Committee. Eligibility depends on the number of years worked in the Company or in its subsidiaries, Grade of the employee, performance, etc.
- (h) Maximum number of options to be issued per employee: 2,50,000.
  - Individual numbers to be decided by the Compensation Committee;
- (i) The Company shall conform to the accounting policies, as applicable.
- (j) The Company calculates the employee compensation cost using the fair market value of the stock options;
- (k) The difference between the employee compensation cost so computed and the employee compensation cost that shall have been recognized if the Company had used the fair market value of the options, shall be disclosed in the Directors' Report and also the impact of this difference on profits and on EPS of the Company shall also be disclosed in the Directors' Report.

None of the Directors except Mr. R. Ganapathi to the extent of stock options offered under the scheme is concerned or interested in the resolutions.

The Board of Directors recommend passing of these resolutions as Special Resolutions.

By Order of the Board of Directors For Trigyn Technologies Limited

Rajesh Shirambekar Company Secretary and Head - Legal

Regd. Office:

27, SDF I, SEEPZ, M.I.D.C.,

Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 096 Place : Mumbai Date : August 13, 2010

### Information pursuant to clause 49 of the Listing Agreement on the appointment and re-appointment of Directors

#### Mr. C. V. Rao

Mr. C. V. Rao holds a degree in engineering from Bangalore University and has good technical knowledge of networks and telecom technology from the circuit switched networks to the full IP and the wireless 4G networks. He also completed his training in Japan in the field of CNC Wire Cut and CNC Milling and CAD/CAM etc. Having a rich 25 years experience managing knowledge industries and building companies, currently as a Director of United Telecoms Ltd., he is responsible for revamping the R&D division and started products design and development of numerous products as well as building Broadband networks to roll out state of the art futuristic IPTV services.

#### Dr. C. Rao Kasarabada

Dr. C. Rao Kasarabada is a Post Graduate in Electrical Engineering with a Doctorate in Electrical Engineering from University of Minnesota, Minneapolis (USA). He has a wide professional and academic experience of more than 25 years in Information Technology and Telecommunications by working on key positions with leading organizations on key positions. He is also member of prestigious associations of Government of India and educational institutions involved in development of Information Technology, Telecommunication etc. He also made is valuable contribution by writing books on Information Technology. He is heading the operations of United Telecoms Limited as a Group Chairman.

#### Mr. Vivek Kulkarni

Mr. Vivek Kulkarni is a gold medalist in Bachelor of Engineering from Karnataka University and also an MBA in Finance & Information Systems from Wharton School, University of Pennysylvania. He has over 25 years of experience in Business and Government of India service. As an IT & BT Secretary, he was instrumental in building world class IT & Biotech Institutes and events in Karnataka and marketing Bangalore at International levels. He developed the first risk assessment model for Indian mutual funds while working as Head Advisory services in CRISIL. He was also the Finance Secretary (Resources) of Government of Karnataka. He also headed as Division Chief at SEBI. He is also a Director and the Chairman of the Technology Committee on the Board of BSE. He is the Chairman and CEO of Brickwork India, a knowledge process outsourcing company in Bangalore and also CEO of Brickwork Health, a healthcare research oriented company.

#### Mr. Vivek Khare

Mr. Vivek Khare is a former Professional Manager having worked in India, Europe and North Africa with Mackinnon Mackenzie (then part of P&O), ITC and African Gulf Commercial Corp., S.A., finishing off as Director General (Chief Operating Officer) in 2001. He has a vast background in Shipping, Shipping Services, Tobacco and Agri Produce, Paper, Industrial Projects Implementation, International Trading and Contracting. He has facilitated the entry of a large Engineering Multinational into India and is an International Trade Consultant with vast Overseas Contacts. He has a Masters in History from Delhi University.

By Order of the Board of Directors For Trigyn Technologies Limited

Rajesh Shirambekar Company Secretary and Head - Legal

Regd. Office:

27, SDF I, SEEPZ, M.I.D.C.,

Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 096 Place : Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

Your Directors present the Twenty Fourth Annual Report and audited statement of accounts of Trigyn Technologies Limited for the year ended March 31, 2010.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

| Item  | Year ended<br>March 31, 2010 | Year ended<br>March 31, 2009 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Income from operations                      | 2528.13                      | 2105.32                      |
| Other Income                                | 177.89                       | 354.41                       |
| Depreciation                                | 79.86                        | 55.17                        |
| Other Expenditure including Personnel costs | 1946.61                      | 1395.07                      |
| Profit before Tax                           | 679.55                       | 980.52                       |
| Fringe benefit tax                          | 0.80                         | 8.32                         |
| Profit after tax                            | 678.75                       | 971.94                       |
| Add : Exceptional Items                     | 409.65                       | 60.92                        |
| Net Profit                                  | 1088.40                      | 1032.85                      |
| Add: Balance Brought Forward                | (61025.91)                   | (62058.77)                   |
| Balance To Be Carried Forward               | (59937.52)                   | (61025.91)                   |

#### **OPERATIONS:**

During the year under review, the Company achieved a net turnover of Rs.2528.13 lakhs as against Rs.2105.32 lakhs in the previous year. Deducting there from the expenditure incurred and Rs.79.86 lakhs for Depreciation, the operations of your Company resulted in to a profit of Rs.678.75 lakhs. Adding thereto Rs.409.65 lakhs towards exceptional items, your company has earned net profit of Rs.1088.40 lakhs.

In terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, your Company issued and allotted 41,40,000 warrants to United Telecoms Limited (UTL), the Promoters, on preferential basis, eligible for conversion within 18 months from the date of allotment i.e. December 4, 2009, in to equal number of equity shares of Rs.10/- each at a premium of Rs.8.81 per share.

The first tranche of warrants was exercised by UTL by conversion of 13,15,000 warrants on March 31, 2010. The amount mobilized by preferential issue of shares was utilized for meeting working capital needs.

Your Directors are confident that in view of the aforesaid financial commitment by the Promoters, your Company will continue to be a **debt free** Company with an improved performance in the current fiscal and foresee a better future outlook.

#### **CHANGES IN SHARE CAPITAL:**

The Company has issued and allotted 2,03,250 equity shares to the employees under ESOP 2000 and 13,15,000 equity shares to UTL on conversion of warrants. Consequent to allotment of the equity shares, as stated above, the paid up share capital of your Company has increased to Rs.26,52,37,360/-.

#### DIVIDEND:

In view of carried forward losses, your Board of Directors do not recommend any dividend.

#### SUBSIDIARIES:

As required under section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, the financial statements of the subsidiaries, other than the one having implications of liquidation, are enclosed alongwith the Annual Report. The appropriate provision for losses of these subsidiaries has been made by the Company, wherever required.

As a part of ongoing restructuring of Trigyn Group by closing the dormant subsidiaries, Applisoft Inc., USA and eCaptial Solutions (Mauritius) Ltd. were voluntary wound up as per the certificate issued by the respective regulatory authorities.

Particulars of loans /advances and investment in its own shares by listed companies, their subsidiaries, associates etc. required to be disclosed in the annual report of the Company pursuant to clause 32 of the Listing Agreement and loans and advances in the nature of loans to subsidiaries are given in the statement of accounts forming part of the Annual Report.

#### **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS:**

The Management Discussion & Analysis Report as annexed hereto and forms an integral part of this report.

#### **FIXED DEPOSITS:**

The Company has not accepted any fixed deposits and as such, no principal or interest amount is outstanding as on the Balance Sheet date.

#### **CERTIFICATIONS**

Your Company has been accredited with CMMI VER 1.2 Level 3 certification, implying strong management practices and processes in place aiding in planning and execution of projects.

Your Company also has an accreditation from Microsoft Corporation as the "Microsoft Gold Certified Partner" in the area of Custom Development Solution and Data Management Solution, recognizing the highest level of technological excellence, market place impact and satisfaction of customers through Microsoft products and services".

Your Company has also entered into a Channel Partner Agreement with EMC Corporation, USA to provide services related to Content Management EMC Software. This Partnership will enable your Company to provide product implementation, customization, transition and building solution around the products for various verticals.

During the year your Company has successfully renewed and certified with ISO 9001:2008.

#### **DIRECTORS:**

Mr. Vivek Khare was appointed as Additional Director of the Company w.e.f. October 6, 2009 subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General meeting.

Mr. Richard Raja resigned from the Directorship of the Company w.e.f. October 6, 2009 and the Board places on record it's appreciation for the contribution made by him during his tenure.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. C. V. Rao, Dr. C. Rao Kasarabada and Mr. Vivek Kulkarni retires by rotation and being eligible offers themselves for the re-appointment.

### **DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:**

Pursuant to section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act 1956, the Directors confirm that :

- i) The annual accounts have been prepared as per the applicable accounting standards, along with proper explanations relating to material departures.
- ii) Appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgements and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2010 and of the profit & loss account for the year ended March 31, 2009.
- iii) Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- iv) The annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

### **EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLAN (ESOP):**

Details required to be provided under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 are set out in Annexure I to this Report. In the interest of the employees the ESOP 2000, has been extended up to May 6, 2020.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:**

A Report on Corporate Governance for the year 2009-10 is given separately in the Annual Report.

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

With a noble cause to help the deserving people in the society, your Company has donated Rs.50,000/- to Dwarkamai Charitable Trust, Shirdi engaged in the activity of upliftment of the down trodden and assisting the old age people. The donation amount, is within the limits prescribed under Section 293(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### **AUDITORS QUALIFICATIONS:**

The Auditor's remarks in the Auditor's Report are self explanatory. The management is taking appropriate measures to rectify the same.

#### **EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS**

In consultation with the Auditors, provisions for doubtful debt no longer required of Rs. 5.32 crores and Rs. 1.23 crores towards provisions for doubtful loans was written back netting off to Rs. 4.09 crores for the year ended March 31, 2010.

#### AUDITORS:

M/s Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, have confirmed their willingness and eligibility for their re-appointment as Statutory Auditors for the financial year 2010-11 subject to approval of members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AND TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

In view of the nature of activities that are being carried on by your Company, rule 2A and 2B of the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, concerning conservation of energy and technology absorption, respectively, are not applicable to your company. Your company is, however, making all efforts for reducing energy consumption at office facilities by installing computer systems designed for low power consumption.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:

The foreign exchange earnings of your Company during the year were Rs.25,28,12,830/- (Previous year Rs. 21,05,31,511/-) while the outgoings were Rs.90,97,109/- (Previous year Rs.93,11,510/-).

### INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 217 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956:

Information to be provided under section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules 1975 as amended from time to time forms a part of this report. However as per the provisions of section 219 (1)(b)(iv) of the Act, the report and accounts are being sent to all the members excluding the statement containing the particulars of employees to be provided under section 217(2A) of the Act. Any member interested in obtaining such particulars may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company for a copy.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

Your Directors gratefully acknowledge the contributions made by the employees towards the success of your Company. Your Directors are also thankful for the co-operation and assistance received from its shareholders, customers, vendors, bankers, SEEPZ, regulatory and Government authorities in India and abroad.

On behalf of the Board of Directors
R. Ganapathi
Chairman and Executive Director

Mumbai,

Date: August 13, 2010

# DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL WITH THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT

This is to confirm that the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its Directors including Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Senior Management Officials, which is available on the Company's web site.

I confirm that the Company has in respect of the financial year ended March 31, 2010, received from the Senior Management Officials of the Company and the Members of the Board, a declaration of compliance with the Code of Conduct as applicable to them.

For the purpose of this declaration, Senior Management Officials means personnel on the key management positions in the Company as on March 31, 2010.

For Trigyn Technologies Limited

Mumbai August 13, 2010 R. Ganapathi Chairman and Executive Director

### Annexure I

# INFORMATION REGARDING EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLAN

(As on March 31, 2010)

| Sr. | Particulars   | ESOP - 2000   | ESOP - 1998  |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 1   | Number of stock options granted   | 9,78,000  | 31,000   |
| 2   | Pricing Formula   | Market Price  | Rs.265 per option<br>or prevailing<br>market price<br>whichever is<br>higher |
| 3   | Number of options vested  | 7,01,150  | 4,000  |
| 4   | Number of options exercised   | 1,82,500  | 1,875  |
| 5   | Total number of shares arising as a result of exercise of option  | 1,82,500  | 1,875  |
| 6   | Number of options cancelled / lapsed  | 150   | 25,125   |
| 7   | Variation of terms of options   | Nil   | Nil  |
| 8   | Money realized by exercise of options   | Nil   | Nil  |
| 9   | Total number of options in force  | 4,92,750  | 4,000  |
| 10  | employee wise details of options granted to: (i) senior managerial personnel  | Mr. Homi Panday<br>– 240000 Mr. Thomas<br>Gordon – 150000 | Nil  |
|     | <ul><li>(ii) any other employee who receives a grant in any one year of<br/>option amounting to 5% or more of option granted during that year.</li></ul>  | Nil   | Nil  |
|     | (iii) identified employees who were granted option, during any one year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the company at the time of grant  | Same as (i) above   | Nil  |
| 11  | diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) pursuant to issue of shares on exercise of option calculated in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 20 'Earnings Per Share  | 3.88  | 3.88   |
| 12  | Where the company has calculated the employee compensation cost using the intrinsic value of the stock options, the difference between theemployee compensation cost so computed and the employee compensation cost that shall have been recognized if it had used the fair value of the options, shall be disclosed. The impact of this difference on profits and on EPS of the company shall also be disclosed. | Nil   | Nil  |
| 13  | Weighted-average exercise prices and weighted-average fair values of options shall be disclosed separately for options whose exercise priceeither equals or exceeds or is less than the market price of the stock   | No options were granted during the year                   | No options were granted during the year                                      |
| 14  | A description of the method and significant assumptions used during theyear to estimate the fair values of options, including the following weighted-average information:   | Nil   | Nil  |
|     | (i) risk-free interest rate,  | Nil   | Nil  |
|     | (ii) expected life,   | Nil   | Nil  |
|     | (iii) expected volatility,  | Nil   | Nil  |
|     | (iv) expected dividends,  | Nil   | Nil  |
|     | (v) the price of the underlying share in market at the time of option grant.(in Rs.)  | Nil   | Nil  |

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

#### Overview

Trigyn Technologies Ltd., earlier known as Leading Edge Systems Ltd., ("Trigyn" or the "Company") is a leading IT solutions and services Company with global operations, delivering cost effective and quality end to end solutions and services. Trigyn's services help its customers to integrate business processes with technology and to operate in a marketplace that is no longer constrained by time and distance, thus providing a sustainable competitive advantage to its customers. The Company has a presence in the domains of International Organizations, Non-Governmental Organizations, State and Local Governments, and the Commercial sector including Financial Services, Pharmaceutical, Manufacturing and Distribution. The Company offers a comprehensive range of service offerings including Offshore Development and Maintenance Solutions and Services, Staff Augmentation, Managed Services, and Business Process Outsourcing. These services include Application Development and Maintenance, Reengineering, 24X7 Support Services, and more. The Company maintains Centers of Excellence in its Offshore Development Center focused on technologies which include Microsoft SharePoint (MOSS), Microsoft .Net, J2EE, Open Source, EMC's Documentum, Helpdesk Services, Financial Products support for the Asia marketplace and others.

### Quality

Trigyn maintains the prestigious CMMI for Development certification which it acquired during fiscal year 07-08 (CMMI Version 1.2 Level 3), which implies that strong management practices and processes are in place, and which aids in the planning and execution of projects. There is also a continuous effort to improve the quality management process which is evidenced by the Company's ISO 9001:2008 recertification, and a commitment by the Company to achieve even higher levels of quality certifications throughout its operations. The Total Quality Management & Business Excellence culture followed by the Company, seeks to achieve a number of goals including:

- Customer Delight
- Respect for the Individual
- Honesty and Fairness
- Innovate, Achieve, Excel

### **Corporate Citizenship**

Trigyn is committed to understanding and reducing the environmental impact of the Company and its employees in all geographies where we provide services. We are committed to improving the lives of our employees and those in the communities were we operate. Trigyn has engaged in a number of alternative "Green Energy" initiatives with its customers. These include:

- Green IT Operations & Data Centers
- Development of Green Technologies and Alternative Energy training programs
- Producing a Green Alternative Energy Guidelines Booklet

### **Diversity and Gender Equality**

Trigyn is committed to diversity across all of the geographic locations where it provides services and solutions to its customers. To this end, the Company continues to enter into contracts with several US based Minority and Women owned businesses. Outside of the US, the Company has undertaken a number of initiatives aimed at broadening the diversity of its work force, from its operations in India to a number of its work locations around the globe. Trigyn has also taken steps to ensure Gender Equality throughout its operations and has launched specific initiatives to ensure Gender Equality throughout all facets of its operation. Trigyn developed and adopted an Affirmative Action Plan in the US, to ensure operational compliance with its objectives and values.

#### Solutions & Services

### • Offshore Development Center (ODC) Services

Trigyn operates a highly effective, efficient and proven Offshore Development Center (ODC) based in Mumbai, India. Trigyn provides a host of services for its customers from its ODC, these include; 24X7 Helpdesk and Support Services, Application Development and Maintenance Services, Reengineering Services, Content Management Services, Web Application and Support Services, and Business Process Outsourcing Services. There is an ongoing endeavor to leverage the Company's quality achievements which include CMMI Version 1.2 Level 3 process maturity, as well as its ISO 9001:2008 certification, to add value to its esteemed customer's investments and to manage the delivery and support services provided by the Company. The Company prides itself on having a proven team to oversee the ODC, along with a highly integrated and automated set of tools to track, manage and maximize its human capital resources, control risk and provide transparency in all its operations to ensure its customers remain satisfied and receive value from its services. To ensure that these objectives are achieved, the Company implemented an industry leading tool called Digité, during the fiscal year 07-08, which is used by a number of its multi national competitors.

### Managed Services

Trigyn's experience providing large scale Managed Services is extensive. Trigyn has delivered large scale Managed Services engagements globally, across 14 countries and has established infrastructure, management resources, and methodologies that ensure success. Trigyn has the experience to meet and exceed the most demanding Service Level Agreements (SLAs) in very challenging environments. Trigyn is able to mobilize and deploy IT and other logistical services resources to some of the most remote locations on earth. Today, Trigyn has over 400 highly skilled resources working in its Managed Services operation, providing services in more than 14 different countries. The services provided are as diverse as the resources deployed and include the following:

- Communications Infrastructure
- Information Technology
- Applications and Network Development & Support
- Website and Portal Development & Support
- Satellite / Radio / Broadcasting
- Radio / Broadcasting
- Video Conferencing
- VHF / UHF / HF
- Digital Trunking / Digital Microwave
- Trigyn's Managed Services offerings provide a host of benefits to our clients, including:
- Improved service levels, security and availability
- Extended capabilities without the need to add staff
- Ability to manage change with agility & excellence
- Ability to align IT with business strategy

### Staff Augmentation Services

Trigyn operates a highly refined, mature and integrated Staff Augmentation business which provides qualified and reliable resources to its customer over a broad range of technologies and in diverse geographic locations. This operation is headed by a team of industry veterans with extensive industry knowledge and staffed by seasoned

resource specialists both in the US and in our ODC facility in Mumbai, India. The Company has invested in human capital and tools to ensure that this sector of its business can respond to the highly competitive nature of this business and has achieved significant success measured by the growth in its base of esteemed customers. At the core of this offering is a fully integrated Resource Management System (RMS), which allows for the seamless integration of opportunities from around the globe to be sourced by the most cost effective means and managed from multiple locations. The Company continues to enjoy much success from its continued focus on the diversification of its Staff Augmentation business. The Company continues to add to its portfolio of clients in the International Governments, Non-Governmental, State and Local Governments and Commercial sectors. Most of the resources placed fall into the following areas or domains:

- Project Managers & Business Analysts
- Software Architects, Developers, Designers and Testers
- Helpdesk and Network Support Resources
- Network & Infrastructure Engineers
- ERP Technical and Functional Resources (SAP & Oracle)
- Web Architects, Developers, Designers and Usability Specialists

### **Organizational Strategy**

The Management of Trigyn follows the Organizational Strategy and Roadmap put in place during fiscal year 07-08 and continued to implement a series of initiatives to streamline and refocus the Company to achieve certain objectives. A number of these objectives include:

Enhanced integration of the Company's US subsidiary, Trigyn Technologies, Inc, with e-Government, and related initiatives being pursued across other geographies by the Company.

Continued focus on consolidating overhead to least costly geographies, to realize savings and enhance service offerings as a result of further integration, automation, knowledge transfer and training.

Reevaluation of initiatives in geographies where economic conditions are no longer favorable for continued expansion efforts and such geographies can be serviced through partnerships or from other locations. This activity would be carried out subject to obtaining requisite statutory approvals from the concerned authorities.

Focus on the retention and development of existing talent through the offering of incentives such as stock options, optimum compensation structures, training and promotion from within.

Ensure strict compliance of all laws and regulations in all regions where we operate and identify and bring to the fore all issues of non-compliance.

### **Industry Outlook**

Trigyn is well positioned to continue to grow along with the industry. With the continued economic slowdown which has impacted the US and EU markets, the advantages for companies operating in resource rich markets such as India, will continue to prove to be a source of stability and growth.

It has also been widely reported in the past from several multi nationals with multi-country operations as well as syndicated analysts comparing the various sourcing locations that India offers the best "bundle" of benefits being sought by the global sourcing industry.

### **Opportunities**

Trigyn is well positioned to leverage the expanding human capital at its disposal through its unique global footprint anchored by its Offshore Development Center (ODC) in Mumbai, India. Trigyn has made impressive progress over the past few years on a number of fronts to ensure its continued growth. Trigyn has a stable operating management team which averages over 5 years with the Company and 15-20 years of industry experience. It has tenaciously and deliberately moved to ensure that its business is derived from multiple sources including Offshore Development, Managed Services and Staff Augmentation, as well as across diverse geographies such as the US, Europe, Africa and Asia. It has worked hard to ensure that a number of the critical business functions are serviced by resources in its ODC and has integrated the cultures across its operations.

### **Results of Operations**

#### Total Income

The total income of Trigyn for the year 2009-10 was Rs.2528.13 lakhs as compared to Rs.2105.32 lakhs during the year 2008-09. The increase in revenue was primarily due to the higher volume of business during the year under review.

### Total Expenditure

The total expenditure including interest and depreciation of Trigyn for the year 2009-10 was Rs. 2026.47 lakhs as compared to Rs.1479.20 lakhs during the previous year. Management has initiated measures to contain direct and indirect costs.

#### Gross Profit

The Gross Profit of Trigyn was Rs.679.55 lakhs for the year 2009-10 as compared to Gross Profit of Rs.980.52 lakhs during the previous year. Drop in Gross Profit was due to reduction in the effective revenues and direct costs reducing to a limited extent over last year.

#### Net Profit

The Net Profit after considering Exceptional and Extraordinary Items of Trigyn was Rs.1088.40 lakhs for the year 2009-10 as compared to a profit of Rs.1032.85 lakhs during the previous year.

The Company mainly operates in a single segment and therefore segment reporting as required under Accounting Standard -17 is not applicable.

#### **Threats**

The business revenues are sourced predominantly from the US market. Given the prolonged economic impact in this market, Trigyn's business could be adversely impacted. This impact could also be felt by the State and Local Governments, as these entities are negatively impacted by a loss of tax revenues and institute budget cuts for resources and postpone or cancel projects. Another area of concern for the Company is the increasing level of competition across the IT services industry. With a shrinking number of client dollars and more competitors chasing these dollars, the threat to revenue and equally as significant, profit margins, become ever more likely.

### **Risks and Concerns**

The revenue growth and profitability of the business of Trigyn is subject to the following:

- Changes in the domestic and international economic and business conditions
- Commoditization of the Offshore Software Services business

- Foreign exchange rate fluctuations
- Length of the sales cycle
- Success in expanding the global operations through direct sales force and indirect distribution
- Economic downturn impacting our customers
- Activities of our competitors
- Allocation and availability of resources

Based on the preceding factors, the Company could experience a shortfall in revenues or earnings or fail to meet the public market expectations, which could materially and adversely affect the business operations, financial condition and market price of the Company's shares on the stock market.

### **Internal Controls and Adequacy**

Trigyn continuously reviews its Internal Control system in order to further strengthen and make it commensurate with the size and nature of the business which currently is well defined and commensurate with the scale of operations of the Company.

### Cautionary Statement

Some of the statements made in this section may contain certain 'forward looking statements' within the meaning of securities laws and regulations in force. Facts which are not historical in nature and include but are not limited to Trigyn business, financial condition, business strategy, plans relating to products and services, future prospects or any related assumptions thereto should be deemed to be 'forward looking statements' and should be considered as such. These 'forward looking statements' are inherently subject to risks and uncertainties, beyond the control of Trigyn and accordingly the actual results could differ materially from those indicated by the 'forward looking statements'. Trigyn shall not be liable for any loss, which may arise as a result of any action taken on the basis of the information contained herein nor would be under any obligation to update the 'forward looking statements' to reflect the developments of events or circumstances hereafter.

### REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PHILOSOPHY:

Trigyn Technologies Limited ("the Company") believes in conducting its affairs in a fair, transparent and professional manner and maintaining the good ethical standards in its dealings with all its constituents.

The Company is committed to follow good Corporate Governance practices, which include having professional Directors on the Board, adopting pragmatic policies and effective systems and procedures and subjecting business processes to audits and checks measuring upto required standards.

The driving force behind the Company's management is "Tomorrow's Progress Today" and backed by "A culture of High-Tech and Quality". The Company quality policy is "To satisfy customer needs and retain leadership by delivering quality services through continuous improvement by motivated employees".

The policies and actions of the Company are in terms of applicable guidelines on Corporate Governance with endeavor to enhance shareholders' value. Pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of Stock Exchanges, the following details are presented:

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Board of Directors as on March 31, 2010 comprises of eight Directors, of which four are Independent Directors. The Chairman is an Executive Director.

The Company's Board of Directors met six times during the year 2009-10 and the minimum required information has been placed before the Board. The Board Meetings took place on April 29, 2009, July 30, 2009, September 1, 2009, October 6, 2009, October 27, 2009 and January 25, 2010.

The Composition of the Board, attendance at Board Meetings (BM) held during the financial year under review and the last Annual General Meeting (AGM), number of Directorships, Memberships/Chairmanships in Public Companies and their shareholding in the Company are as follows:

| Name                  | Category                                      | FY 2009-10<br>Attendance at |          | No. of Directorships<br>in other public<br>companies@ |        | Outside Committee positions held *** |        |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|---|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|
|                       |   | ВМ                          | Last AGM | Chairman  | Member | Chairman                             | Member |
| Mr. R. Ganapathi      | Chairman and Executive Director               | 6                           | Yes      | -   | 5      | -                                    | -      |
| Dr. P. Raja Mohan Rao | Non-executive Director                        | 3                           | No       | -   | 1      | -                                    | -      |
| Mr. C.V. Rao          | Non-executive Director                        | 2                           | No       | -   | 11     | -                                    | -      |
| Dr. C. Rao Kasarabada | Non-executive director                        | 1                           | No       | -   | 6      | -                                    | -      |
| Mr. Richard Raja**    | Independent Director / Non Executive Director | 1                           | Yes      | -   | 2      | -                                    | -      |
| Mr. Ch. V.V. Prasad   | Independent Director / Non Executive Director | 4                           | No       | -   | 8      | -                                    | -      |
| Mr. Vivek Kulkarni    | Independent Director / Non Executive Director | 1                           | No       | -   | 2      | -                                    | -      |
| Mr. Maulik Shah *     | Independent Director / Non Executive Director | 3                           | No       | -   | -      | -                                    | -      |
| Mr. Vivek Khare*      | Independent Director / Non Executive Director | 3                           | No       | -   | -      | -                                    | -      |

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Maulik Shah and Mr. Vivek Khare were appointed as an Additional Director w.e.f.July 30, 2009 and October 6, 2009, respectively.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Mr. Richard Raja ceased to be Director of the Company w.e.f. October 6, 2009.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> only two committees i.e. the Audit Committee and Share Transfer/Investor Grievance Committee are considered.

<sup>@</sup> excluding Directorship in Private and Foreign Companies

As on March 31, 2010, none of the Directors hold any share in the Company.

None of the Directors on the Board hold the office of Directors in more than 15 companies or memberships of committees in more than 10 committees or Chairmanship of more than 5 committees across all companies.

The information as required under clause 49 (IV) (G) of the Listing Agreement is annexed to the Notice of the Annual General Meeting.

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Company has constituted an Audit Committee of Directors in accordance with the requirements of Section 292A of the Companies Act 1956 read with Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. No personnel have been denied access to the audit committee.

The Committee elects the Chairman of the meeting from the Independent Directors present at the meeting in the absence of Mr. Vivek Khare.

Amongst other things, the Audit Committee oversees the Company's financial reporting process and disclosures of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient, factual and credible. This Committee also periodically reviews the compliance requirements and various internal processes and systems, internal and statutory audit processes and reports. During the year 2009-10, the Committee met five times, on April 29, 2009, July 30, 2009, September 1, 2009, October 27, 2009 and January 25, 2010.

The composition of the Committee and attendance at its meeting is as under:

| Name of the Director | Attendance at the Audit Committee Meetings |
|----------------------|--|
| Mr. R. Ganapathi     | 5  |
| Mr. Richard Raja*    | 2  |
| Mr. Ch. V.V. Prasad  | 4  |
| Mr. Vivek Kulkarni   | 1  |
| Mr. Vivek Khare      | 2  |
| Mr. Maulik Shah      | 2  |

<sup>\*</sup> Mr. Richard Raja and Mr. Vivek Kulkarni ceased to be the member of the Audit Committee w.e.f. October 6, 2009.

The Audit Committee has the following powers:

- i. to investigate any activity within its terms of reference
- ii. to seek any information from any employee
- iii. to obtain outside legal and professional advice
- iv. to secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary

### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

The Company is not paying remuneration to any of the Non Executive Directors other than sitting fees.

The Remuneration Committee of the Company consists of the following Directors:

Mr. Ch. V.V. Prasad – Independent Director (Chairman)

Mr. Vivek Khare - Independent Director

Mr. Maulik Shah - Independent Director

Mr. R. Ganapathi - Executive Director

Remuneration paid to Directors during 2009 – 2010 is as given below:

| Names               | Sitting fees<br>(Rs.) | Remuneration including Salary & Perquisites (Rs.) | Contribution<br>to PF | Service<br>Contracts        | Notice<br>Period |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Mr. R Ganapathi     | -                     | 30,00,000/-                                       | 3,60,000/-            | 01-04-2009<br>to 31-03-2012 | 1 month          |
| Mr. Richard Raja    | 30,000                | -   | -                     | -                           |                  |
| Mr. Ch. V.V. Prasad | 85,000                | -   | -                     | -                           |                  |
| Mr. Vivek Kulkarni  | 25,000                | -   | -                     | -                           |                  |
| Mr. Vivek Khare     | 50,000                | -   | -                     | -                           |                  |
| Mr. Maulik Shah     | 50,000                | -   | -                     | -                           |                  |

During the year 100,000 stock options were granted to Mr. R. Ganapathi at a price of Rs.22.40 each exercisable into equal number of equity shares as per the ESOP 2000.

Amongst other things, the issues under the purview of this Committee are the administration of employee stock options, the compensation policy for key personnel, etc. The Remuneration Committee also functions as the Compensation Committee as per SEBI guidelines on the Employee Stock Option Scheme. During the year 2009-10, the Committee met on April 29, 2009. Mr. V.V. Prasad and Mr. Vivek Kulkarni have attended the said meeting.

#### SHARE TRANSFER / INVESTOR GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

The shares of the Company are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.. The trading thereof is done in demat mode. The Share Transfer / Investor Grievance Committee of the Company as of March 31, 2010 consists of the following Directors:

Mr. Ch. V.V. Prasad – Independent Director and Chairman

Mr. Vivek Khare - Independent Director

Mr. Maulik Shah - Independent Director

Mr. R. Ganapathi - Executive Director

Amongst other things, this Committee reviews critical Investor Grievances and ensures the issues of Investors, both large and small are addressed timely which are referred to by the Company Secretary or by the Company's Registrar & Transfer Agents ('RTA'). The Committee met twice during the year, on April 29, 2009 and September 15, 2009. Mr. V.V. Prasad and Mr. R. Ganapathi have attended the said meetings.

During the year, the Company received one complaint from Investor, which has been resolved as on date. No complaint received from any of the Stock Exchanges or SEBI. No share transfers were pending as on March 31, 2010.

The Company Secretary acts as a Secretary to all the aforesaid three Committees of the Board and also acts as a Compliance Officer.

### **GENERAL BODY MEETINGS**

Details of the location of the Annual General Meetings held during the last three years:

| Financial Year | Date               | Time      |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 2006 – 2007    | September 17, 2007 | 3.30 p.m. |
| 2007 – 2008    | December 23, 2008  | 3.30 p.m. |
| 2008 – 2009    | September 30, 2009 | 3.00 p.m. |

The following special resolutions were passed during the last three Annual General Meetings (AGM):

- 1. At the 21<sup>st</sup> AGM held on September 17, 2007 for alteration of Article 8 of the Articles of Association by reclassification of the authorized share capital, approval for appointment and payment of remuneration to Mr. Ramkrishna Bhagwat, approval for appointment and payment of remuneration to Mr. R. Ganapathi, approval and ratification of ESOPs to employees and non-executive director, approval and ratification of ESOPs granted to employees of subsidiary company, approval and ratification of ESOPs granted exceeding 1% of the issued share capital, authority to Board of Directors for collection of FBT on ESOPs, approval for remuneration payable to non-executive Director and approval for investment up to Rs.25 crores.
- 2. At the 22<sup>nd</sup> AGM held on December 23, 2008 towards approval for appointment and payment of remuneration to Mr. R. Ganapathi, approval for appointment and payment of remuneration to Mr. S. Mukundan.
- 3. At the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM held on September 30, 2009 towards approval for appointment and payment of remuneration to Mr. R. Ganapathi and consent under Section 163 of the Companies Act, 1956 for change in office place of M/s Sharepro Services (India) Pvt. Ltd., the Registrar and Transfer Agents for keeping the Register and Index of members, returns and documents of the Company.

21st and 22nd AGMs for the financial year 2006-07 and 2007-08 were held at All India Plastics Manufacturers' Association Auditorium, AIPMA House, A-52, Street No.1, M.I.D.C., Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. 23rd AGM for the financial year 2008-09 was held at Hotel Suncity Residency,16th Road, MIDC, Marol, Andheri (E), Mumbai – 400093.

#### Postal Ballot

Pursuant to Section 192A of the Companies Act, 1956 a special resolution under section 81(1A) of the Companies Act, 1956 in terms of SEBI (ICDR) authorizing Board to issue and allot 4,140,000 warrants to United Telecoms Ltd., the Promoters, eligible for conversion in to equal number of equity shares as per notice of postal ballot dated October 6, 2009 was passed by the members by postal ballot on November 20, 2009 by overwhelming majority of 99.88% votes cast in favour. details of the Postal Ballot report is available on company website.

Mr. S. N. Ananthasubramanian, Partner, M/s S.N. Ananthasubramanian & Co., Company Secretaries, as the scrutinizer conducted the Postal Ballot exercise.

The details of voting pattern are:

|             | Number of Postal Ballot Forms |                      |              |            |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
| 1           |                               | Received             |              | 393        |  |  |  |
| 2           |                               | Invalid              |              | 17         |  |  |  |
| 3           |                               | Valid                |              | 376        |  |  |  |
|             |                               | No. of Ballot Papers | No. of votes | Percentage |  |  |  |
| Votes c     | ast in favour                 | 351                  | 1,10,11,825  | 99.88      |  |  |  |
| Votes o     | cast Against 25               |                      | 13,049       | 0.12       |  |  |  |
| Total Votes |                               | 376                  | 1,10,24,874  | 100.00     |  |  |  |

The Company has no immediate proposal to pass any special resolution by Postal Ballot.

### **DISCLOSURES**

- a) The relevant details of all transactions with related parties given in Note No. 12 of Schedule No.16 of the audited Accounts for the financial year 2009-2010, forms part of this report also. There are no materially significant related party transactions of the Company which have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.
- b) No penalty or stricture has been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other statutory authority, on any matter related to the capital markets, during the last 3 years.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS

### i) Management Discussion and Analysis

A Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Annual Report and includes discussions on various matters specified under clause 49 (IV) (F) of the Listing Agreement

### ii) Subsidiary Companies

The Company did not have a material non-listed Indian Subsidiary during the financial year 2009-10.

### iii) Disclosure of Accounting Treatment

In the preparation of financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, except for non-compliance with the provisions of Accounting Standard 17 – Segment Reporting and Accounting Standard 21 – Consolidated Financial Statements in preparation and presentation of consolidated financial statements, which is a subject matter of qualification in the statutory auditors report on the consolidated financial statements.

### iv) Disclosures on Risk Management

The Company has laid down procedures to inform Board members about the risk assessment and minimization procedures which is periodically reviewed by the Board.

### v) Proceeds from the Preferential Issue of equity shares

During the year, the Company allotted 41,40,000 warrants to United Telecoms Ltd., the Promoters of the Company at Rs.18.81 per share (including a premium of Rs.8.81) on preferential basis. The details of utilization of such proceeds are disclosed to the Audit Committee.

The Company has not utilized these funds for purposes other than those stated in the notice of the postal ballot held on November 20, 2009.

### vi) Code of Conduct

The Company has adopted the code of conduct and ethics for Directors and senior management which is displayed on Company's website <a href="www.trigyn.com">www.trigyn.com</a>. In compliance thereof, a declaration by the Executive Director of the Company forms part of the Director's Report.

#### vii) CEO/CFO Certification

A certificate from the Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer on the financial statements of the Company was placed before the Board.

#### viii) Review of Director's Responsibility Statement

The Board in its report have confirmed that the annual accounts for the period ended March 31, 2010 have been prepared as per applicable accounting standards and policies and sufficient care has been taken for maintaining adequate accounting records.

The Company has adopted the mandatory requirements and is considering to follow the non-mandatory requirements as per the listing agreement for Corporate Governance.

#### **MEANS OF COMMUNICATION**

The financial results are currently being published in the leading Newspapers like Business Standard (English) and Mumbai Lakshadeep (Marathi). These results are also made available on the Company's website <a href="www.trigyn.com">www.trigyn.com</a> after the respective Stock Exchanges are intimated. Official news releases, details of presentations or analyst meets, if any, and material press coverage received by the Company is also uploaded on the said website for the information of the shareholders.

### **GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS' INFORMATION**

### · Date, time and venue of the Annual General Meeting

September 30, 2010 at 3.30 p.m. at All India Plastics Manufacturers' Association Auditorium, AIPMA House, A-52, Street No.1, M.I.D.C., Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093.

### • Financial Calendar (tentative and subject to change)

April 1, 2010 to March 31, 2011

| Financial reporting for the Quarter ended June 30, 2010                     | Board Meeting was held on August 13, 2010. |
|---|--|
| Financial reporting for the Quarter / Half<br>Year ended September 30, 2010 | On or before November 15, 2010             |
| Financial reporting for the Quarter ended December 31, 2010                 | On or before February 15, 2011             |
| Financial reporting for the Quarter ended March 31, 2011                    | On or before May 15, 2011                  |
| Annual General Meeting for the year ended March 31, 2011                    | On or before September 30, 2011            |

#### Date of Book Closure

September 20, 2010 to September 30, 2010 (both days inclusive)

### Dividend Payment Date

No dividend has been declared by the Company during the year 2009-10

### Listing on Stock Exchanges

The Company is listed on:

Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. (BSE) under Scrip Code 517562

National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) under Scrip Code TRIGYN

The Annual Listing Fees in respect of the equity shares of the Company has been paid for the year 2010-11.

#### Stock Market Price Data

During the year, the monthly High and Low prices of the Company's script were as under:

| Month / Year    | Bombay Stock Exchange |           | National Stoc | k Exchange |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
|                 | High (Rs.)            | Low (Rs.) | High (Rs.)    | Low (Rs.)  |
| April, 2009     | 11.80                 | 7.54      | 11.50         | 8.05       |
| May, 2009       | 19.20                 | 10.40     | 19.00         | 10.40      |
| June, 2009      | 20.00                 | 13.70     | 20.00         | 13.70      |
| July, 2009      | 17.53                 | 12.62     | 17.70         | 12.95      |
| August, 2009    | 19.00                 | 14.40     | 18.95         | 14.00      |
| September, 2009 | 20.70                 | 17.25     | 20.90         | 17.40      |
| October, 2009   | 22.30                 | 17.80     | 22.45         | 18.00      |
| November, 2009  | 22.10                 | 17.20     | 22.10         | 17.10      |
| December, 2009  | 21.55                 | 18.00     | 21.40         | 17.95      |
| January, 2010   | 29.45                 | 20.85     | 29.55         | 21.00      |
| February, 2010  | 23.90                 | 20.20     | 24.00         | 19.75      |
| March, 2010     | 24.75                 | 19.80     | 24.80         | 19.80      |

### Performance of the Company's share prices vis-à-vis the BSE SENSEX & NSE NIFTY

| Month / Year    | BSE closing price | SENSEX closing | NSE closing price | NIFTY<br>closing |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| April, 2009     | 10.07             | 11403.25       | 10.00             | 3473.95          |
| May, 2009       | 18.24             | 14625.25       | 18.20             | 4448.95          |
| June, 2009      | 13.90             | 14493.84       | 14.05             | 4291.10          |
| July, 2009      | 15.40             | 15670.31       | 15.80             | 4636.45          |
| August, 2009    | 17.40             | 15666.64       | 17.55             | 4662.10          |
| September, 2009 | 19.50             | 17126.84       | 19.75             | 5083.95          |
| October, 2009   | 21.75             | 15896.28       | 21.70             | 4711.70          |
| November, 2009  | 18.20             | 16926.22       | 18.15             | 5032.70          |
| December, 2009  | 21.15             | 17464.81       | 21.10             | 5201.05          |
| January, 2010   | 21.85             | 16357.96       | 22.00             | 4882.05          |
| February, 2010  | 21.25             | 16429.55       | 21.35             | 4922.30          |
| March, 2010     | 20.55             | 17527.77       | 20.30             | 5249.10          |

### Registrar and Transfer Agents

M/s. Sharepro Services (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Unit: Trigyn Technologies Ltd. Samhita Warehousing Complex, 13 AB, Gala No. 52, 2nd Floor, Nr. Sakinaka Telephone Exchange,

Off. Kurla Andheri Road, Sakinaka, Mumbai 400072. Tel.: 022 - 67720300 / 67720309

Fax: 022 - 28591568

E-mail: praving@shareproservices.com

sharepro@vsnl.com

### • Share Transfer System

The Company processes share transfers and such related issues twice in a month. Transfer or transmission documents which are complete in all respects are returned to the respective Shareholders / Lodgers within 30 days of lodgment. Since the Company's shares are currently being traded in dematerialised form, the shareholders are requested to send the shares if held in physical form, directly to their Depository Participant (DP), which would, then by sent to the Registrar and Transfer Agents for dematerialisation.

Based on the information given by our Registrars and Transfer Agents, no shareholder complaints were pending as on March 31, 2010. The complaint is related to non receipt of dividend warrants.

### • Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2010

| Shareholding in No. of shares | Shareholders |            | Sha      | ares       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|
|                               | Nos.         | % to Total | Nos.     | % to Total |
| Less than 500                 | 11427        | 76.98      | 2238140  | 8.44       |
| 501 – 1000                    | 1712         | 11.54      | 1485881  | 5.60       |
| 1001 – 2000                   | 798          | 5.38       | 1260056  | 4.75       |
| 2001 – 3000                   | 291          | 1.97       | 750603   | 2.83       |
| 3001 – 4000                   | 140          | 0.94       | 501287   | 1.89       |
| 4001 – 5000                   | 148          | 0.99       | 707378   | 2.67       |
| 5001 – 10000                  | 179          | 1.21       | 1330510  | 5.02       |
| 10001 and above               | 148          | 0.99       | 18229131 | 68.78      |
| Total                         | 14843        | 100.00     | 26502986 | 100.00     |

### • Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2010

| Category   | No of shares<br>held | Percentage of shareholding |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Promoter's Holding   |                      |                            |
| Promoters  |                      |                            |
| - Indian Promoters   | 1,13,34,020          | 42.76                      |
| - Foreign Promoters  | -                    | -                          |
| Persons Acting in Concert  | -                    | -                          |
| Sub-Total Sub-Total  | 1,13,34,020          | 42.76                      |
| Non- Promoters Holding   |                      |                            |
| Institutional Investors  | -                    | -                          |
| Mutual Funds and UTI   | -                    | -                          |
| Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies, (Central/ State Govt.Institutions/Non-Government Institutions) | -                    | -                          |
| FIIs   | 3,400                | 0.01                       |
| Sub-Total Sub-Total  | 3,400                | 0.01                       |
| <u>Others</u>  |                      |                            |
| Bodies Corporate   | 19,67,294            | 7.43                       |
| Indian Public  | 1,25,78,367          | 47.46                      |
| NRIs   | 4,69,905             | 1.77                       |
| Foreign National   | 1,50,000             | 0.57                       |
| Sub-Total Sub-Total  | 1,51,65,566          | 57.23                      |
| Grand Total  | 2,65,02,986          | 100.00                     |

### Dematerialisation of Shares

The shares of the Company are traded in a compulsory demat mode under ISIN: INE948A01012.

As on March 31, 2010, 94% shares of the Company have been dematerialised.

### Outstanding Warrants, conversion date and likely impact on equity

The Company has issued and allotted 41,40,000 warrants to United Telecoms Ltd., the Promoters. Out of which, 13,80,000 warrants are eligible for conversion on or before March 31, 2011 and 14,45,000 warrants are eligible for conversion on or before June 3, 2011 in to equal number of equity shares. The conversion of said warrants shall result in increase in the paid up equity share capital of the Company.

### • Locations of Offices and Development Centre

Registered / Corporate Office Unit 27, SDF-I, SEEPZ, Andheri (East), Mumbai 400096 US Office 100, Metroplex Drive, Edison, NJ 08817, USA

### Address for Shareholder Correspondence

The Company has already displayed on it's website a designated email ID viz.ro@trigyn.com, of the grievance redressal division for the purpose of registering complaints / correspondence by investors in terms of clause 47 (f) of the listing agreement.

All Shareholders / Investors should address their correspondence to:

Mr. Pravin Golatkar

Senior Manager Sharepro Services (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Unit: Trigyn Technologies Limited Samhita Warehousing Complex, 13 AB, Gala No. 52, 2nd Floor,

Nr. Sakinaka Telephone Exchange, Off. Kurla Andheri Road, Sakinaka, Mumbai 400072.

Tel.: 022 - 67720300 / 67720309

Fax: 022 - 28591568

E-mail: praving@shareproservices.com

Mr. Rajesh Shirambekar

Company Secretary & Head - Legal

Trigyn Technologies Limited

Unit 27, SDF-I,

SEEPZ, Andheri (East),

Mumbai 400096

Tel.: 022 - 61400909 Fax: 022 - 28291418

.com E-mail : ro@trigyn.com

### Auditors' Certificate regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance

### To the members of Trigyn Technologies Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by **Trigyn Technologies Limited** for the year ended March 31, 2010, as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreements of the said Company with stock exchanges in India.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our examination was carried out in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance (as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement), issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreements.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **Price Waterhouse** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 012754N

> Vilas Y. Rane Partner

Membership No: F - 33220

Mumbai August 13, 2010

# PERFORMANCE AT A GLANCE

(Rs. In Millions) or the year ending March 31,

|   | 2010   | 2009   | 2008   | 2007   | 2006    |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Total income                            | 270.60 | 245.97 | 158.48 | 96.07  | 43.37   |
| Operating expenses                      | 191.36 | 139.51 | 112.51 | 72.79  | 43.43   |
| Operating profit                        | 79.24  | 106.47 | 45.97  | 23.28  | -0.05   |
| Interest and finance charges            | 3.30   | 2.90   | 1.85   | 1.29   | 66.13   |
| Depreciation                            | 7.99   | 5.52   | 3.25   | 1.12   | 2.65    |
| Profit before taxes                     | 67.95  | 98.05  | 40.87  | 20.87  | -68.83  |
| Taxation                                | 0.08   | 0.86   | 0.67   | 0.34   | 0.05    |
| Net profit / (loss)                     | 67.87  | 97.19  | 40.20  | 20.54  | -68.88  |
| Equity                                  | 265.03 | 250.05 | 249.90 | 249.61 | 148.50  |
| Preference                              | -      | -      | -      | -      | 50.00   |
| Reserves & Surplus                      | 602.37 | 481.95 | 378.74 | 330.44 | -71.60  |
| Net worth                               | 867.40 | 732.01 | 628.64 | 580.05 | -123.10 |
| Net Assets                              | 880.69 | 732.40 | 629.04 | 588.54 | 343.35  |
| Performance Indicators                  |        |        |        |        |         |
| as a % of total income                  |        |        |        |        |         |
| Operating Margin                        | 29.28  | 43.28  | 29.01  | 24.23  | -0.13   |
| Net Margin                              | 25.08  | 39.51  | 25.37  | 21.38  | -158.8  |
| Taxation                                | 0.03   | 0.35   | 0.42   | 0.35   | 0.1     |
| Taxation / Net profit / (loss)          | 0.12   | 0.88   | 1.63   | 1.61   | -0.07   |
| Current Ratio                           | 4.46   | 2.31   | 2.24   | 2.04   | 0.30    |
| total income/net working capital(times) | 0.67   | 0.96   | 1.17   | 1.01   | -0.3    |
| Fixed assets turnover (times)           | 1.50   | 1.41   | 0.98   | 0.62   | 0.29    |
| Receivable (in days)                    | 170.95 | 159.26 | 145.07 | 167.09 | 192.72  |
| Investment Indicators                   |        |        |        |        |         |
| Book value per share                    | 32.73  | 29.27  | 25.16  | 23.24  | -8.29   |
| Earnings per share                      | 2.71   | 3.89   | 1.61   | 0.82   | -4.64   |
| Return on capital employed %            | 7.71   | 13.27  | 6.39   | 3.49   |         |
| Share price as on March 31, (BSE) Rs.   | 20.10  | 8.00   | 17.60  | 25.60  | 9.5     |
| Market capitalisation (in millions)     | 532.71 | 200.04 | 439.83 | 639.00 | 142.1   |

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT**

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Trigyn Technologies Limited (the "Company") as at March 31, 2010, and the related Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, as amended by the Companies (Auditor's Report) (Amendment) Order, 2004 (together the "Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of 'The Companies Act, 1956' of India (the 'Act') and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order
- 4. As stated in note 3 to Schedule 16, Investment in one of the subsidiary is being carried at its carrying value of Rs. 4,568 lakhs and no further provision for diminution in value of investment is considered necessary by the management. In our opinion, the extent of the erosion in the networth of subsidiary is significant. However, we are unable to comment on the amount of shortfall in the provision, for further diminution in the value of the aforesaid investment.
- 5. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Act;
  - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2010 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act;
  - (f) subject to what is stated in paragraph 4 above the effect of which could not be determined, In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements together with the notes thereon and attached thereto give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act, and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2010;
    - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
    - (iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants FRN - 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane Partner Membership Number F-33220

Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010

### **Annexure to Auditors' Report**

Referred to in Paragraph 3 of the Auditors' Report of even date to the members of Trigyn Technologies Limited on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010.

- (a) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation, of fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the Management during the year and no material discrepancies between the book records and the physical inventory have been noticed. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed off by the Company during the year.
- 2. The Company is in the business of providing software support services, hence provisions of paragraph 4 (ii) (a), (b) and (c) of the said Order are not applicable..
- 3. (a) The Company in earlier years has granted interest free unsecured loans, to subsidiary companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act. The maximum amount involved during the year and the year-end balance of such loans aggregates to Rs. 222,564,093 and Rs. 222,457,813 respectively. These loans have been already provided as doubtful of recovery to the extent of Rs 219,557,813.
  - (b) The terms of repayment of the said loan are not stipulated. Hence, we have no comment on regularity of repayment of principal amounts.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured, from companies, firms and other parties listed in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of paragraph 4(iii)(f) and 4(iii)(g) of the Order, 2004 are not applicable.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of fixed assets and for the sale of services. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the Company, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across nor have been informed of any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control system.
- 5. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Act have been entered in the register required to be maintained under that section.
  - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements and exceeding the value of Rupees Five Lakhs in respect of any party during the year, which have been made at prices which are not reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- 6. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 58A and 58AA of the Act and the rules framed there under.
- 7. In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with its size and nature of its business.
- 8. The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of subsection (1) of Section 209 of the Act for any of the products of the Company.
- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable with the appropriate authorities.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service-tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 10. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company's accumulated losses exceed 50% of its net worth at the end of the financial year under reporting. The Company has neither incurred cash losses in the financial year under report nor in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institution or bank or debenture holders as at the balance sheet date.
- 12. The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 13. The provisions of any special statute applicable to chit fund / nidhi / mutual benefit fund/ societies are not applicable to the Company.
- 14. In our opinion, the Company is not a dealer or trader in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
- 15. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions during the year.
- 16. The Company has not obtained any term loans.

Mumbai

- 17. On the basis of an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no funds raised on a short-term basis which have been used for long-term investment.
- 18. The Company has made preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act during the year. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the price at which such shares have been issued is not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- 19. The Company did not have any outstanding debentures during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 4 (xix) of the Order is not applicable.
- 20. The Company has not raised any money by public issues during the year.
- 21. During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants FRN - 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane **Partner** Membership Number F-33220 Date: August 13, 2010

| BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 3°                           | 1, 2010                                    |                                |                                |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| SOURCES OF FUNDS                                       | Schedule                                   | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Shareholders' funds                                    |  |                                |                                |
| Share capital  | 1  | 265,029,860                    | 250,054,860                    |
| Share application money                                | 2  | -                              | 397,500                        |
| Equity share warrants (Refer note 14 schedule 16)      |  | 13,284,563                     | -                              |
| Reserves and surplus                                   | 3  | 6,596,123,910                  | 6,584,543,765                  |
|  |  | 6,874,438,333                  | 6,834,996,125                  |
|  |  |                                |                                |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS                                   |  |                                |                                |
| Fixed assets   |  |                                |                                |
| Gross block  | 4  | 180,794,734                    | 173,838,923                    |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation                         |  | 162,168,511                    | 154,182,561                    |
| Net block  |  | 18,626,223                     | 19,656,362                     |
| Investments  | 5  | 456,803,600                    | 456,803,600                    |
| Current assets, loans and advances                     | 3  | 430,003,000                    | 430,003,000                    |
| Unbilled debtors                                       | 6  | _                              | -                              |
| Sundry debtors   | 7  | 118,405,220                    | 91,861,078                     |
| Cash and bank balances                                 | 8  | 130,873,189                    | 167,719,818                    |
| Loans and advances                                     | 9  | 273,179,835                    | 188,915,136                    |
|  |  | 522,458,244                    | 448,496,032                    |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions               |  |                                |                                |
| Current liabilities                                    | 10   | 114,410,085                    | 189,817,388                    |
| Provisions   | 11   | 2,791,743                      | 2,733,977                      |
|  |  | 117,201,828                    | 192,551,365                    |
| Net current assets                                     |  | 405,256,416                    | 255,944,667                    |
| Profit and loss account                                |  | 5,993,752,095                  | 6,102,591,496                  |
|  |  | 6,874,438,333                  | 6,834,996,125                  |
| Notes to the accounts                                  | 16   |                                |                                |
| As per our report of even date attached                |  |                                |                                |
| For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants FRN 012754N | For Trigyn Technologies                    | Limited                        |                                |
| Vilas Y. Rane<br>Partner                               | R Ganapathi<br>Chairman & Executive D      |                                | Raja Mohan Rao<br>or           |
| Membership Number :F-33220                             | Milind Telawane<br>Chief Financial Officer |                                | n Shirambekar<br>any Secretary |
| Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010                 | Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010     | ·                              | -                              |

| Profit and loss account for the year   | ended March 31, 2                         | 010   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
|  | Schedule                                  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Income   |   |   |   |
| Software development and other support serv  | ices                                      | 252,812,830                                 | 210,531,511                                 |
| Other income   | 12  | 17,789,027                                  | 35,440,924                                  |
|  |   | 270,601,857                                 | 245,972,435                                 |
| Expenditure  |   |   |   |
| Personnel costs  | 13  | 114,845,341                                 | 97,640,544                                  |
| Other costs  | 15  | 76,517,541                                  | 41,866,711                                  |
| Depreciation   | 4   | 7,985,950                                   | 5,516,820                                   |
| Finance charges  | 14  | 3,298,364                                   | 2,896,211                                   |
|  |   | 202,647,197                                 | 147,920,287                                 |
| Profit for the year before tax and exception   |   | 67,954,660                                  | 98,052,148                                  |
| Add: Exceptional Items (Refer note no. 6 to se   | chedule 16)                               | 40,964,582                                  | 6,091,584                                   |
| Profit for the year after tax  |   | 108,919,242                                 | 104,143,733                                 |
| Less: Provision for taxation   |   | 40.007                                      | 20.045                                      |
| - Income tax provision   |   | 18,287                                      | 26,015                                      |
| - Fringe benefit tax   |   |   | 922.260                                     |
| - Current years  |   | -<br>64 FE2                                 | 832,360                                     |
| - Adjustments for earlier years  |   | 61,553                                      | 400,005,050                                 |
| Profit for the year after tax  |   | 108,839,401                                 | 103,285,358                                 |
| Losses brought forward   |   | (6,102,591,496)                             | (6,205,876,854)                             |
| Losses carried to balance sheet  |   | (5,993,752,095)                             | (6,102,591,496)                             |
| Formings now share hefers expentional items  | ••  |   |   |
| <ul> <li>Earnings per share before exceptional item</li> <li>Basic earnings per share</li> </ul> | 15  | 2.71  | 3.89  |
| - Diluted earnings per share   |   | 2.71  | 3.78  |
| Earnings per share after exceptional items   |   | 2.72  | 5.70  |
| - Basic earnings per share   |   | 4.34  | 4.13  |
| - Diluted earnings per share   |   | 3.88  | 4.02  |
| (Face value of Rs. 10 each, refer note no. 4   | to schedule 16)                           | 0.00  |   |
| Notes to the accounts  | 16  |   |   |
| As per our report of even date attached  |   |   |   |
| For Price Waterhouse   | For Trigyn Technolog                      | ies I imited                                |   |
| Chartered Accountants FRN 012754N  | Tor mgyrr recimolog                       | ies Lilliteu                                |   |
| Vilas Y. Rane<br>Partner   | R Ganapathi<br>Chairman & Executive       |   | P Raja Mohan Rao<br>ctor                    |
| Membership Number :F-33220   |   |   |   |
|  | Milind Telawane<br>Chief Financial Office |   | esh Shirambekar<br>npany Secretary          |
| Place: Mumbai  | Place: Mumbai                             |   |   |
| Date: August 13, 2010  | Date: August 13, 2010                     |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |

| Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 20       | 010   |   |
|---|---|---|
|   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Cash flow from operating activities                       | KS.   | KS.   |
| Profit for the year before tax                            | 108,919,242                                 | 104,143,733                                 |
| Adjustments for:  |   |   |
| Interest income   | (12,599,595)                                | (6,694,753)                                 |
| Income from trade investments                             | (7,500)                                     | (7,368)                                     |
| Provision for doubtful advances subsidiaries              | 12,282,945                                  | 8,641,454                                   |
| Diminution in value of investment                         | -   | 22,620,000                                  |
| ESOP Forfeiture   | (5,005)                                     | (72,930)                                    |
| Sundry Balance written back / written off                 | (299,881)                                   | (22,623)                                    |
| Depreciation and amortization                             | 7,985,950                                   | 5,516,820                                   |
| Operating profit before working capital changes           | 116,276,156                                 | 134,124,334                                 |
| Changes in working capital                                |   |   |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Sundry Debtors                     | (26,544,142)                                | (36,770,177)                                |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Loans and advances                 | 12,781,404                                  | (89,621,071)                                |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilities and Provisions | (78,489,410)                                | 86,206,333                                  |
| Cash generated/(used in) from operations                  | 24,024,008                                  | 93,939,419                                  |
| Direct tax paid (net)                                     | (3,986,483)                                 | (3,486,609)                                 |
| Net cash generated/(used in) from operations (A)          | 20,037,525                                  | 90,452,810                                  |

| Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 20        | 010 <i>(Contd.)</i>                         |   |
|--|---|---|
| Cash flow from investing activities                        | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Purchase of fixed assets                                   | (6,955,811)                                 | (11,485,536)                                |
| Inter corporate deposits given                             | (90,000,000)                                | -   |
| Interest received  | 12,599,595                                  | 6,694,754                                   |
| Dividend received  | 7,500                                       | 7,368                                       |
| Deposit / realisation of margin money from / (used in)     | (13,226, 772)                               | (16,791,808)                                |
| Net cash (used)/generated in investing activities (B)      | (97,675,488)                                | (21,575,222)                                |
| Cash flow from financing activities                        |   |   |
| Proceeds from fresh issue of equity shares                 | 27,862,063                                  | 150,000                                     |
| Net cash generated/(used in) from financing activities (C) | 27,464,563                                  | 150,000                                     |
| Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)   | (50,173,400)                                | 69,027,587                                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year         | 111,534,200                                 | 42,506,613                                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year *             | 61,360,800                                  | 111,534,200                                 |

#### Notes:

- 1. The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method set out in Accounting Standard-3 'Cash flow statements'
- 2. Cash and cash equivalents as at the year end consist of cash Rs.1,087 (2009: Rs.20,708) and bank balances in current account Rs.22,806,947 (2009: Rs.99,535,727) and in deposit account Rs.38,552,765 (2009: Rs.11,977,765). Excludes margin money account of Rs. 69,512,390 (2009: Rs. 56,185,618)

### As per our report of even date attached

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

FRN 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane **Partner** 

Membership Number: F-33220

For Trigyn Technologies Limited

R Ganapathi Chairman & Executive Director Dr. P Raja Mohan Rao

Director

Milind Telawane **Chief Financial Officer**  Rajesh Shirambekar **Company Secretary** 

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010 Date: August 13, 2010

|                   |  | As at March 31, 2010 Rs.   | As a March 31, 200                                |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| Sch               | nedule 1. Share capital  |  |   |
|                   | Authorised   |  |   |
|                   | 35,000,000 (2009: 35,000,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each.   | 350,000,000  | 350,000,00  |
|                   | 5,000,000 (2009: 5,000,000) preference shares of Rs 10 each.   | 50,000,000   | 50,000,00   |
|                   | Total  | 400,000,000  | 400,000,00  |
|                   | Issued, subscribed and paid-up   |  |   |
|                   | 26,502,986 (2009: 25,005,486) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up.   | 265,029,860  | 250,054,86  |
|                   | Total  | 265,029,860  | 250,054,86  |
| 1)                | The above includes :   |  |   |
|                   | <ul> <li>a) 5,251,666 (2009: 5,251,666) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up have been issued as bonus shares by capitalisation of share premium</li> <li>b) 7,350,000 (2009: 7,350,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|                   | have been allotted to eCapital Holding (Bermuda) Limited for consideration other than cash.  |  |   |
|                   | consideration other than easil.  |  |   |
|                   | <ul> <li>c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)</li> </ul>  | ·,   |   |
| <u>?</u> )        | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a<br>premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited,<br>the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations   |  |   |
| ,                 | <ul> <li>c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)</li> <li>During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of</li> </ul>   |  |   |
| ,                 | <ul> <li>c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)</li> <li>During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 10)</li> </ul>   |  | 397,50  |
| <u>?</u> )<br>Sch | <ul> <li>c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)</li> <li>During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 10)</li> </ul>   |  | 397,50<br>397,50                                  |
| ,                 | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 10)  medule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  |  |   |
| Sch               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 10)  medule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  |  |   |
| ch<br>Sch         | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule medule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  medule 3. Reserves and surplus curities premium   |  | 397,50  |
| ich               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule redule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  nedule 3. Reserves and surplus curities premium  - Balance at the beginning of the year   | 6,573,753,715  | 397,50  |
| sch               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule medule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  nedule 3. Reserves and surplus curities premium  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Add:- On conversion of equity warrants (refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  | 6,573,753,715<br>11,585,150  | 6,573,753,71                                      |
| sch               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule medule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  medule 3. Reserves and surplus curities premium  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Add:- On conversion of equity warrants (refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  - Balance at the end of the year  | 6,573,753,715  | 6,573,753,71                                      |
| sch               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule redule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  Total  Balance at the beginning of the year  Add:- On conversion of equity warrants (refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  Balance at the end of the year  Employee stock options outstanding  | 6,573,753,715<br>11,585,150<br>6,585,338,865                       | 6,573,753,71                                      |
| sch               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 16)  Determined a share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  Determined a share at the beginning of the year Add:- On conversion of equity warrants (refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  Balance at the end of the year  Employee stock options outstanding  Balance at the beginning of the year   | 6,573,753,715<br>11,585,150<br>6,585,338,865<br>2,690,050          | 6,573,753,71<br>6,573,753,71<br>2,762,98          |
| sch               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 10 shedule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  nedule 3. Reserves and surplus curities premium  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Add:- On conversion of equity warrants (refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  - Balance at the end of the year  Employee stock options outstanding  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Less:- Forfeiture of stock options                                    | 6,573,753,715<br>11,585,150<br>6,585,338,865<br>2,690,050<br>5,005 | 6,573,753,71<br>6,573,753,71<br>2,762,98<br>72,93 |
| ich               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 10)  medule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  medule 3. Reserves and surplus curities premium  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Add:- On conversion of equity warrants (refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  - Balance at the end of the year  Employee stock options outstanding  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Less:- Forfeiture of stock options  - Balance at the end of the year | 6,573,753,715<br>11,585,150<br>6,585,338,865<br>2,690,050          |   |
| ich               | c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up with a premium of Rs 8.81 have been allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on preferential basis in terms of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations 2009. (Refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to employees of the Company under Employee Stock Options. (Refer note no. 8 to Schedule 10 shedule 2. Share application money  Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')  Total  nedule 3. Reserves and surplus curities premium  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Add:- On conversion of equity warrants (refer note 14 of Schedule 16)  - Balance at the end of the year  Employee stock options outstanding  - Balance at the beginning of the year  Less:- Forfeiture of stock options                                    | 6,573,753,715<br>11,585,150<br>6,585,338,865<br>2,690,050<br>5,005 | 6,573,753,71<br>6,573,753,71<br>2,762,98<br>72,93 |

# Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.)

### Schedule 4. Fixed assets (At cost)

(Amount in Rs.)

| Particulars             | Gross Block            |                                 |   |                         | Depreciation          |              |   | Net Block              |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         | As at<br>April 1, 2009 | Additions<br>during the<br>year | Deletions/<br>adjustments<br>during the<br>year | As at<br>March 31, 2010 | Upto<br>April 1, 2009 | For the year | Deletions/<br>adjustments<br>during the<br>year | Upto<br>March 31, 2010 | As at<br>March 31, 2010 | As at<br>March 31, 2009 |
| Tangible assets         |                        |                                 |   |                         |                       |              |   |                        |                         |                         |
| Buildings (Note 1)      | 6,449,503              | -                               | -   | 6,449,503               | 3,603,282             | 363,840      | -   | 3,967,122              | 2,482,381               | 2,846,221               |
| Leasehold Improvements  | 77,381,247             | -                               | -   | 77,381,247              | 75,112,545            | 509,055      | -   | 75,621,600             | 1,759,647               | 2,268,702               |
| Computers & Peripherals | 66,169,406             | 1,388,713                       | -   | 67,558,119              | 61,001,973            | 2,528,260    | -   | 63,530,233             | 4,027,886               | 5,167,433               |
| Office Equipments       | 9,339,341              | 527,835                         | -   | 9,867,176               | 8,288,276             | 483,691      | -   | 8,771,967              | 1,095,209               | 1,051,065               |
| Furniture & Fixtures    | 6,478,945              | -                               | -   | 6,478,945               | 3,871,481             | 1,046,038    | -   | 4,917,519              | 1,561,426               | 2,607,464               |
| Intangible assets       |                        |                                 |   |                         |                       |              |   |                        |                         |                         |
| -Computer Software      | 8,020,481              | 5,039,263                       | -   | 13,059,744              | 2,305,004             | 3,055,066    | -   | 5,360,070              | 7,699,674               | 5,715,477               |
|                         | 173,838,923            | 6,955,811                       | -   | 180,794,734             | 154,182,561           | 7,985,950    | -   | 162,168,511            | 18,626,223              | 19,656,362              |
| Previous year           | 162,353,387            | 11,485,536                      | -   | 173,838,923             | 148,665,741           | 5,516,820    | -   | 154,182,561            | 19,656,362              |                         |

Note 1: Building includes value of properties in Co-operative societies including shares of respective societies.

|  | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Schedule 5. Investments  |                                |                                |
| Long term investments (at cost) Investment in wholly owned subsidiaries (unquoted)- trade 7,350,000 (2009:7,350,000) equity shares of US \$ 0.40 each fully paid -up in eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited | 6,064,716,375                  | 6,064,716,375                  |
| 15,000 (2009:15,000) equity shares of US \$ 1 each fully paid-up in Applisoft Inc. USA (Refer note no. 3 of Schedule 16) 500,000 (2009: 500,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up                   | 421,629,079                    | 421,629,079                    |
| in Leading Edge Infotech Limited   | 5,000,000                      | 5,000,000                      |
|  | 6,491,345,454                  | 6,491,345,454                  |
| Less: Provision for diminution (other than temporary) in the value of investment in subsidiaries (Refer note no. 3 of Schedule 16)   | 6,034,595,454                  | 6,034,595,454                  |
|  | 456,750,000                    | 456,750,000                    |
| Non - trade investment (unquoted) 100 (2009: 100) equity shares of Rs 36 each fully paid-up in Bombay Mercantile Co operative Bank Limited   | 3,600                          | 3,600                          |
| 5,000 (2009: 5,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up in North Kanara GSB Co operative Bank Limited  | 50,000                         | 50,000                         |
| North Randra GGB GG operative Bank Elimited  |                                |                                |
|  | 53,600                         | 53,600                         |
| Total  | 456,803,600                    | 456,803,600                    |
| Schedule 6. Unbilled debtors (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated) Debts over six months   |                                |                                |
| - Considered doubtful  | 1,319,189                      | 1,319,189                      |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts   | 1,319,189                      | 1,319,189                      |
| Total  |                                |                                |

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

| Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.)  |                                |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule 7. Sundry debtors  |                                |                                |  |  |  |  |
| (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)   |                                |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Debts over six months   |                                |                                |  |  |  |  |
| - Considered doubtful*  | 179,026,567                    | 232,373,547                    |  |  |  |  |
| Others debts  |                                |                                |  |  |  |  |
| - Considered good**   | 118,405,220                    | 91,861,078                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | 297,431,787                    | 324,234,625                    |  |  |  |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts*   | 179,026,567                    | 232,373,547                    |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 118,405,220                    | 91,861,078                     |  |  |  |  |
| ** Includes dues from step down subsidiary Trigyn Technologies Inc of Rs. 118,4  Schedule 8. Cash and bank balances  Cash on hand | 1,087                          | 20,708                         |  |  |  |  |
| Balances with scheduled banks   | 00 000 707                     | 00 540 405                     |  |  |  |  |
| - in current accounts   | 22,803,707                     | 99,512,165                     |  |  |  |  |
| - in deposit accounts   | 38,552,765                     | 11,977,765                     |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>In Margin money accounts<br/>(against bank guarantee given to United Nations)</li> </ul>                                 | 69,512,390                     | 56,185,618                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | 130,869,949                    | 167,696,256                    |  |  |  |  |
| Balances with other banks in current account  |                                |                                |  |  |  |  |
| - First Fidelity Bank NA, USA   | 3,240                          | 23,562                         |  |  |  |  |
|   | 3,240                          | 23,562                         |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 130,873,189                    | 167,719,818                    |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum balance held during the year with other banks on current account - First Fidelity Bank NA, USA                            | 23,562                         | 56,898                         |  |  |  |  |

| <b>As at</b> As at  |                                |                      |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|   | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | March 31, 2009<br>Rs |  |  |
| chedule 9. Loans and advances (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)                          |                                |                      |  |  |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received   |                                |                      |  |  |
| - Considered doubtful   | 2,359,421                      | 2,359,42             |  |  |
| - Considered good*  | 169,743,896                    | 167,292,753          |  |  |
|   | 172,103,317                    | 169,652,17           |  |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances   | 2,359,421                      | 2,359,42             |  |  |
|   | 169,743,896                    | 167,292,75           |  |  |
| Loans to subsidiaries   |                                |                      |  |  |
| - Considered doubtful   | 225,322,507                    | 213,039,56           |  |  |
| - Considered good   | 2,900,000                      | 13,857,41            |  |  |
|   | 228,222,507                    | 226,896,97           |  |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances   | 225,322,507                    | 213,039,56           |  |  |
|   | 2,900,000                      | 13,857,41            |  |  |
| Inter corporate deposits  | 90,000,000                     |                      |  |  |
| Income tax payments, net of provisions  | 10,321,597                     | 7,696,39             |  |  |
| Fringe benefit tax payments, net of provisions  | 214,342                        | 68,57                |  |  |
| *Includes dues from step down subsidiary Trigyn Technologies Inc of Rs. 157,421,747 (2009: Rs. 155,284,077) |                                |                      |  |  |
| Total   | 273,179,835                    | 188,915,13           |  |  |
| chedule 10. Current liabilities   |                                |                      |  |  |
| Sundry creditors  | 5,028,372                      | 8,443,25             |  |  |
| Other liabilities   | 109,381,713                    | 181,374,13           |  |  |
|   | 114,410,085                    | 189,817,38           |  |  |
| chedule 11. Provisions  |                                |                      |  |  |
| Leave encashment  | 2,791,743                      | 2,733,97             |  |  |
|   | 2,791,743                      | 2,733,97             |  |  |

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

| Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.)   |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Schedule 12. Other income  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |  |  |
| Interest income  | 42 E00 E0E                                  | 6 604 754                                   |  |  |
|  | 12,599,595                                  | 6,694,754                                   |  |  |
| [Tax Deducted at Source Rs: 18,34,754 (2009: Rs 1,373,459)]<br>Lease rental income | 4 657 057                                   | E 910 09E                                   |  |  |
|  | 4,657,957                                   | 5,819,085                                   |  |  |
| Dividend from non-trade investments (long term)                                    | 7,500                                       | 7,368                                       |  |  |
| Exchange gain (net)  | 204.000                                     | 22,732,447                                  |  |  |
| Sundry balances written back   | 304,886                                     | 85,839                                      |  |  |
| Miscellaneous income   | 219,089                                     | 101,431                                     |  |  |
|  | 17,789,027                                  | 35,440,924                                  |  |  |
| Schedule 13. Personnel costs   |   |   |  |  |
| Salaries, bonus and overseas allowances  | 101,562,970                                 | 85,272,561                                  |  |  |
| Contribution to provident and other funds  | 6,419,987                                   | 5,450,760                                   |  |  |
| Gratuity and leave encashment  | 1,442,252                                   | 2,634,795                                   |  |  |
| Managerial remuneration  | 3,165,680                                   | 2,793,675                                   |  |  |
| Staff welfare  | 2,254,452                                   | 1,488,753                                   |  |  |
|  | 114,845,341                                 | 97,640,544                                  |  |  |
| Schedule 15. Other costs   |   |   |  |  |
| Travel and conveyance costs  | 12,908,315                                  | 11,540,709                                  |  |  |
| Legal and professional fees  | 6,092,562                                   | 5,800,555                                   |  |  |
| Recruitment expense  | 547,617                                     | 1,251,711                                   |  |  |
| Consultancy charges  | 6,708,361                                   | 7,669,336                                   |  |  |
| Advertisement & Promotion expenses   | 1,454,523                                   | 2,288,504                                   |  |  |
| Sales & Marketing expenses   | 13,778,638                                  | 2,200,304                                   |  |  |
| Rent,rates and taxes   | 1,199,400                                   | 775,265                                     |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |
| Electricity charges  | 4,935,630<br>2,148,440                      | 4,234,770                                   |  |  |
| Communication expenses   |   | 1,674,268                                   |  |  |
| Insurance  | 1,375,070                                   | 1,282,530                                   |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance  | 0.000                                       |   |  |  |
| - Buildings  | 8,000                                       | 40.000                                      |  |  |
| - Plant and machinery  | 81,585                                      | 43,808                                      |  |  |
| - Others   | 320,436                                     | 295,179                                     |  |  |
| Exchange loss (net)  | 21,081,454                                  | -   |  |  |
| Miscellaneous expenses   | 3,877,510                                   | 5,010,076                                   |  |  |
|  | 76,517,541                                  | 41,866,711                                  |  |  |
| Scheule 14. Finance cost   |   | <del></del> _                               |  |  |
| Bank and other finance charges   | 3,298,364                                   | 2,896,211                                   |  |  |
|  | 3,298,364                                   | 2,896,211                                   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |

# Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010 Schedule 16. Notes to Accounts

### 1. Background

Trigyn Technologies Limited ('TTL' or 'the Company') was incorporated on March 25, 1986. TTL has its software development center in Mumbai, India ('the Head Office') and the Company operates in US through its subsidiary Trigyn Technologies Inc.

### 2. Principal accounting policies

### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

- a. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis and are in conformity with mandatory accounting standards, as prescribed by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).
- b. The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires Management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent assets and liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of income and expenses during the period. Examples of such estimates include provision for doubtful debts, future obligations under employee retirement benefit plans and the useful lives of fixed assets and intangible assets.

Management believes that the estimates used in the preparation of financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ from these estimates.

### 2.2 Revenue recognition

Revenues from software development services comprise income from time and material and fixed price contracts. Revenue from 'time and material' contracts is recognised, as and when related services are performed and accepted by the customer. Revenue from fixed price contracts is recognised using the percentage of completion method of accounting, under which the sales value of performance, including the profit thereon, is determined by relating the actual man hours of work performed to date to the estimated total man hours for each contract. Provision for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable, based on current contract estimates.

Unbilled receivables represent costs incurred and revenues recognised on contracts, to be billed in subsequent periods as per the terms of the contract.

Interest and Other income are accounted for on accrual basis except where the receipt of income is uncertain in which case it is accounted for on receipt basis.

### 2.3 Fixed assets and depreciation

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost comprises of purchase price and attributable costs, if any.

Depreciation on additions and disposals is provided pro-rata for the period of use.

Depreciation is provided on straight line basis at higher of the rates based on useful lifes of the fixed assets as estimated by the management and those stipulated in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

The useful lives of fixed assets as estimated by the management are:

### Asset Useful life (in years)

Leasehold improvements / Assets taken on lease

Over the term of the lease or the estimated useful

life of the asset which ever is shorter

Buildings 20 years
Office equipment 3-4 years

Computers and peripherals and Computer Software 3 years and 2 months

Furniture and fixtures 4 years

Motor vehicles 4 years and 2 months

### 2.4 Retirement benefits

Contributions to the employees' provident fund, which is a defined contribution scheme, are charged to the profit and loss account in the year in which the contributions are due. Leave encashment costs are provided for, based on an actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary at the balance sheet date. Gratuity costs, which are defined benefits, are based on an actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary at the balance sheet date.

#### 2.5 Investments

Long-term investments are carried at cost. Provision is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the carrying amount of long term investments. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value.

#### 2.6 Income tax

Current tax provision is made annually based on the tax liability computed after considering tax allowances, exemptions and relief. Deferred tax liability or asset is recognized for timing differences between the profits/losses offered for income taxes and profits/losses as per the financial statements. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realized, other than deferred tax assets in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward tax losses, which are recognised only to the extent that there is virtual certainty that they will be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date for the appropriateness of their carrying values.

#### 2.7 Leases

Assets given under operating lease are reflected in the financial statements under fixed assets. Further, lease income from such operating lease arrangements have been recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

### 2.8 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currency are recognised at the prevailing exchange rates on the transaction dates. Realised gains and losses on settlement of foreign currency transactions are recognised in Profit and Loss Account.

Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the year end are translated at the year end exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognised in the Profit and Loss Account.

Non-monetary foreign currency items are carried at cost and accordingly the investments in shares of foreign subsidiaries are expressed in Indian currency at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time when the original investments are made.

### Foreign branches

Operations of foreign branch are classified as "integral foreign operations".

Revenue and expenses are translated at the monthly average rate.

Monetary assets and liabilities at the year end are translated at the year end exchange rates. Non-monetary items are translated using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.

The net exchange difference resulting from the translations of items in the financial statements of the foreign branch are recognised as income/ expense for the year.

### 2.9 Stock based compensation

Compensation cost relating to employee stock options granted by the Company has been accounted in accordance with the "SEBI (Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999" issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India. Accordingly, the excess of the market price of the underlying equity share as at the date of grant of the option over the exercise price of the options on the date of grant has been recognized as employee compensation expense and is being amortised on a straight line basis over the vesting period.

### 2.10 Earnings per share

The basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit/ loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earning per share is computed by dividing the net profit/ loss after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### 2.11 Segment reporting

Company is operating in single segment hence segment reporting is not applicable

### 2.12 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized when the Company has present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation. Contingent liabilities, if any, are disclosed by way of notes to the Balance Sheet.

### 3. Provision for decline other than temporary in the value of investments

The Company had made provisions for decline in the value of investments in eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited, Leading Edge Infotech Limited and Applisoft Inc. aggregating Rs. 6,034,595,454 upto the year end March 31, 2010 (includes part provision of Rs 5,607,966,375 against carrying value of investment of Rs 6,064,716,375 in eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited).

The management intends to conduct an independent valuation of eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Ltd for arriving at a fair value for these investments. Since the subsidiary of eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Ltd., Trigyn Technologies Inc. have made profit in past three years and its operation have improved and having regards to future prospects and underlying potential, the Company is of the opinion that no further diminution in value of investments is currently required.

**4. Earnings per share** Details of numerator and denominator used for the purposes of computing earnings per share are summarized below:

|   | 2010        | 2009        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Profit after tax and before Exceptional Items                                   | 67,869,820  | 97,193,777  |
| Add: Exceptional Items - net  | 40,964,582  | 6,091,584   |
| Profit after tax and Exceptional Items  | 108,839,401 | 103,285,361 |
| Number of shares outstanding at the year end                                    | 26,502,986  | 25,005,486  |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing earning per share (Basic)   | 25,052,755  | 25,003,239  |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing earning per share (Diluted) | 28,030,831  | 25,680,639  |
| Face value of Rs.   | 10          | 10          |
| Earnings per share before exceptional items                                     |             |             |
| - Basic   | 2.71        | 3.89        |
| - Diluted   | 2.42        | 3.78        |
| Earnings per share after exceptional items                                      |             |             |
| - Basic   | 4.34        | 4.13        |
| - Diluted   | 3.88        | 4.02        |
|   |             |             |

### 5. Deferred Taxes

Deferred tax assets on carry forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation have not been recognised as there is no virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax assets would be adjusted.

- **6.** Exceptional items of Rs. 40,964,582 for the year ended March 31, 2010 is net of write back of provisions for doubtful debt no longer required of Rs. 53,247,527 and Rs. 12,282,945 lakhs towards provisions for doubtful loans. Exceptional items of Rs. 6,091,584 for the year ended March 31, 2009 is net of write back of provisions for doubtful debt no longer required of Rs. 28,711,584 and Rs. 22,620,000 towards provision for diminution in value of investments in / doubtful loan. The aforesaid items related to subsidiary Companies.
- 7. The Following table sets forth the funded status of the plan and the amounts relating to gratuity and Leave encashment recognized in the Company's Financials as at March 31, 2010:

### A. Gratuity benefits:

|      |  | 31-Mar-10   | 31-Mar-09   |
|------|--|-------------|-------------|
| I.   | Actuarial assumptions :  |             |             |
|      | Discount rate  | 8.15%       | 7.60%       |
|      | Rate of return on Plan assets                                  | 7.50%       | 7.50%       |
|      | Future salary rise   | 7.00%       | 7.00%       |
| II.  | Changes in benefit obligations:                                |             |             |
|      | Liability at the beginning of the year                         | 3,143,269   | 2,609,901   |
|      | Interest cost  | 330,189     | 291,806     |
|      | Current service cost   | 1,277,137   | 1,007,598   |
|      | Benefits paid  | (109,892)   | (1,161,266) |
|      | Actuarial (gain)/loss on obligations                           | (339,597)   | 395,230     |
|      | Liability at the end of the year                               | 4,301,106   | 3,143,269   |
| III. | Fair value of plan assets                                      |             |             |
|      | Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year         | 3,660,746   | 1,674,276   |
|      | Expected return on plan assets                                 | 313,870     | 136,688     |
|      | Contributions  | 1,783,951   | 2,981,980   |
|      | Benefits paid  | (109,892)   | (1,161,266) |
|      | Actuarial (gain)/loss on plan assets                           | 22,328      | 29,068      |
|      | Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year               | 5,671,003   | 3,660,746   |
|      | Expected Employer's Contribution Next Year                     | 1,200,000   | 1,200,000   |
| ٧.   | Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet                      |             |             |
|      | Liability at the end of the year                               | 4,301,106   | 3,143,269   |
|      | Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year               | (5,671,003) | (3,660,746) |
|      | Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet(recoverable balance) | (1,369,897) | (517,477)   |
| VII  | Expenses recognised in the Profit and Loss Account :           |             |             |
|      | Current service cost   | 1,277,137   | 1,007,598   |
|      | Interest cost  | 330,189     | 291,806     |
|      | Expected return on plan assets                                 | (313,870)   | (136,688)   |
|      | Net actuarial (gain)/loss to be recognized                     | (361,925)   | 366,162     |
|      | Expense recognised in the Profit and Loss account              | 931,531     | 1,528,878   |

### 8. Employee Stock Option Plans

### I). The 1998 Employee Stock Option Plan

The 1998 Employees Stock Option Plan ('the Plan') provides for the issue of options up to 5% of the paid up equity share capital at a minimum exercise price of Rs 265 per equity share, with a vesting period of 36 months from the date of grant of option. In 2002, the Company revised the Plan, whereby the options granted to the employees would vest in four equal installments from the date of the grant of the options.

Presented below is a summary of the Company's 1998 stock option plan activity during the year ended 31 March 2010:

| Number of options granted, exercised and foreited during | Year ended<br>March 31, 2010 | Year ended<br>March 31, 2009 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Options Outstanding, beginning of period                 | 2,000                        | 4,000                        |
| Less:-Exercised  | -                            | -                            |
| Forfeited  | 500                          | 2,000                        |
| Options outstanding, end of period                       | 1,500                        | 2,000                        |

The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") issued Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme Guidelines, 1999 ("the Guidelines"), which are effective for all stock option schemes established after 19 June 1999. In accordance with the Guidelines, the excess of the market price of the underlying equity shares as at the date of the grant of the options over the exercise price of the options, including upfront payments, if any, is to be recognised and amortised on a straight line basis over the vesting period.

The Company's 1998 Stock Option Plan was established prior to the Guidelines and hence these guidelines were not applicable.

### II). Employee stock option plan 2000

In June 2000 the shareholders of the Company approved the Employees Stock Option Plan 2000 ("the 2000 Plan"), which covers the employees of the Company including its subsidiaries and affiliates. These options would vest equally over a period of four years, with a minimum vesting period of one year from the date of the grant of these options. The Company has reconstituted a compensation committee as prescribed by the SEBI guidelines in March 2005, for the purpose of administering this Plan.All the options have been granted at 100% of fair value unless otherwise stated speceifically.

During the year ended March 31, 2001, the Company issued 156,060 options including 34,250 options to empolyee of its subsidiary, at an exercise price of Rs 380 per option and the prevalent market price of the shares, on the date of grant of these options was Rs 394.3 per share.

In the AGM held on 30 December 2003, the Company passed a resolution to grant Mr. Homiyar Panday, President - US Operations and Employee of the step down Subsidiary Company, Trigyn Technologies Inc., upto a maximum limit of 240,000 stock options convertible into equivalent amount of equity shares in one tranche at an exercise price of Rs.10/- per equity share. These shares., if opted for, are to vest after a lock in period of one year from the date of grant of the said stock options. The Company has accordingly provided the price differential in its books of accounts in terms of the SEBI (Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999.

The period for excerise of the option has been extended to May 6, 2020

Presented below is a summary of the Company's 2000 stock option plan activity during the years ended 31 March 2010:

| Number of options granted, exercised and foreited during | Year ended<br>March 31, 2010 | Year ended<br>March 31, 2009 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Options Outstanding, beginning of period                 | 675,400                      | 949,250                      |
| Less:-Exercised  | 182,500                      | 15,000                       |
| Forfeited  | 850                          | 258,850                      |
| Options outstanding, end of period                       | 492.050                      | 675.400                      |

### 9. Regulatory matters

The Company had, in earlier year, applied to Reserve Bank of India for condonations / permissions in respect of certain non-compliances relating to non-realisation of export debtors. These applications are pending disposal. Most of these non-compliances were a result of the persistent down print in the past in the software industry, particularly in the United States, which was the largest customer market for the Company. These unrealised balances included in sundry debtors have been fully provided in earlier years.

10. The Company is presently depended on business from its wholly owned step down subsidiary, Trigyn Technologies Inc. As at the balance sheet date, the Company has confirmed business for more than a year and the subsidiary company is confident of sourcing long term confirmed business beyond that period. The management is also actively pursuing business from other sources by the way of concerted marketing efforts.

### 11. Contingent Liabilities

Guarantees given by bank on behalf of the company Rs 72,048,000 (2009: Rs 52,170,000) to United Nations.

### 12. Related party transactions

Details of related parties including summary of transactions entered into by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2010 are summarized below:

Names of related parties:

### **Subsidiary Companies**

Leading Edge Infotech Limited eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited Applisoft Inc Refer note 13 below

### Step down Subsidiary Companies

Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited

Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH

Trigyn Technologies Inc

eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited

(till December 30,2009 as company voluntary liquidated)

eVector (Cavman) Limited

eVector Inc. USA

eVector (India) Private Limited

eVector (UK) Limited

### Entity which has a substantial interest in the Company

United Telecom Limited

### **Key Management Personnel**

R. Ganapathi

| Sche | Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.) |               |             |  |  |  |
|------|--|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|      | Particulars of related party transactions during the year ended March 31, 2010               |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | e of transactions  | Transactions  |             |  |  |  |
|      | actions during the year  | 2010          | 2009        |  |  |  |
|      | ubsidiary Company  |               |             |  |  |  |
| i.   | Loan given   |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Leading Edge Infotech Limited  | 1,750,000     | 2,600,000   |  |  |  |
| ii.  |  | ,,            | , ,         |  |  |  |
|      | Leading Edge Infotech Limited  | 1,450,000     | 2,000,000   |  |  |  |
| iii  |  |               | , ,         |  |  |  |
|      | Leading Edge Infotech Limited  | 241,512       | 1,111       |  |  |  |
|      | ecapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited   | 391,415       | 725,269     |  |  |  |
|      | Applisoft Inc  | 361,208       | -           |  |  |  |
| iv   | Provision for loan given   |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Leading Edge Infotech Limited  | 3,727,519     | 641,454     |  |  |  |
|      | Ecapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited   | 2,191,750     | -           |  |  |  |
|      | Applisoft Inc  | 528,933       |             |  |  |  |
| В    | alances as at year end   |               |             |  |  |  |
| i.   | Loan given   |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Leading Edge Infotech Limited  | 12,289,489    | 11,945,770  |  |  |  |
|      | Applisoft Inc  | 1,252,081     | 723,148     |  |  |  |
| ii.  | Provision for loan given   |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Leading Edge Infotech Limited  | 12,289,489    | 8,561,969   |  |  |  |
|      | Applisoft Inc  | 1,252,081     | 723,148     |  |  |  |
| iii  | Advance given  |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | ecapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited   | 2,191,750     | 1,800,335   |  |  |  |
| Ti   | ransactions during the year  |               |             |  |  |  |
| b. S | ep down Subsidiary Company   |               |             |  |  |  |
| i.   | Loan given   |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited  | -             | 200,000     |  |  |  |
|      | eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited   | 208,946       | -           |  |  |  |
| li.  | Loan repaid  |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited  | -             | 900,000     |  |  |  |
| iii  | Expenses Incurred on behalf of the Company   |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Trigyn Technologies Inc.   | 11,727,421    | 13,314,302  |  |  |  |
| iv   | Expenses incurred by the Company   |               |             |  |  |  |
|      | Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited  | 51,643        | 1,000       |  |  |  |
|      | Trigyn Technologies Inc.   | 1,014,657,860 | 801,846,487 |  |  |  |
|      | eVector (India) Private Limited  | -             | 44,759      |  |  |  |
|      |  |               |             |  |  |  |

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

| Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.) |   |             |             |  |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|--|
|  |   | Tran        | sactions    |  |
| Transa   | actions during the year                                 | 2010        | 2009        |  |
| V.   | Provision for Loans                                     |             |             |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited             | 5,625,796   | 8,000,000   |  |
|  | eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited                  | 208,946     | -           |  |
| vi.  | Services rendered                                       |             |             |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies Inc.                                | 252,812,830 | 210,531,511 |  |
| vii  | Recovery of doubtful debts                              |             |             |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies Inc.                                | 53,247,527  | 37,353,039  |  |
| Ва   | lances as at year end                                   |             |             |  |
| i.   | Loan given  |             |             |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited             | 210,168,208 | 210,147,968 |  |
|  | eVector (India) Private Limited                         | 9,505       | 9,505       |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies Limited UK                          | 2,075,814   | 2,075,814   |  |
|  | eVector Inc. USA  | 26,713      | 26,713      |  |
| ii.  | Provision for loan given                                |             |             |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited             | 207,268,208 | 201,642,411 |  |
|  | eVector (India) Private Limited                         | 9,505       | 9,505       |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies Limited UK                          | 2,075,814   | 2,075,814   |  |
|  | eVector Inc. USA  | 26,713      | 26,713      |  |
| iii.   | Advance receivable                                      |             |             |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies Inc.                                | 157,421,747 | 155,284,077 |  |
| iv.  | Outstanding receivables                                 |             |             |  |
|  | Trigyn Technologies Inc.                                | 118,405,220 | 145,208,058 |  |
| V.   | Provision for doubtful receivables                      | -           | 53,346,980  |  |
|  |   |             |             |  |
| c. Er  | tity which has a substantial interest in the Company    |             |             |  |
| iii.   | Loan taken  |             |             |  |
|  | United Telecom Limited                                  | -           | 28,200,000  |  |
| iv.  | Loan repaid   |             |             |  |
|  | United Telecom Limited                                  | -           | 28,200,000  |  |
| V.   | Expenses Incurred on behalf of the Company              |             |             |  |
|  | United Telecom Limited                                  | 378,746     | 1,606,268   |  |
| vi.  | Repayment for expense incurred on behalf of the Company |             |             |  |
|  | United Telecom Limited                                  | 578,511     | 1,406,503   |  |
| Ва   | llances as at year end                                  |             |             |  |
| Ot   | her Payable   |             |             |  |
| Ur   | nited Telecom Limited                                   | -           | 199,765     |  |
|  |   |             |             |  |

# Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010 *(Contd.)* Transactions with Key Management Personnel:

For remuneration paid to Directors, refer note no. 12 (i) to schedule 16 to the financial statements

- **13.** Applisoft Inc, a step down subsidiary had made an application during the year for the voluntary winding up. The winding up proceeding were completed subsequent to the year end. However, this has no impact on these financial statements.
- 14. During the year the Company allotted 41,40,000 preference warrants to the promoters, which are convertible in to equity shares at the option of the holders, at a premium of Rs 8.81 per shares. The options for conversion are exercisable within 18 month from the date of issue. The promoters had paid upfront amount of Rs 19,468,350 representing 25% of the issue price. During the year, the promoter exercised the option to convert 1,315,000 preference warrants into equity shares. Accordingly 1,315,000 equity shares were issued at premium of Rs. 8.81 resulting in increase in share capital by Rs 13,150,000 and share premium by Rs. 11,585,150. Balance amount of upfront money of Rs. 13,284,563 (2,825,000 share warrants) against which options are pending reflected as Equity share warrant.
- 15. The Company is in process of identifying Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as defined under the Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Hence disclosure relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together payable with interest thereon has not been given.

### 16. Supplementary statutory information

| 1 | (i۱ | Managarial    | Remuneration | comprisor | Ωf | following: |   |
|---|-----|---------------|--------------|-----------|----|------------|---|
| ١ | 11  | ivialiautilai | Remuneration | COHIDHSES | UI | TOHOWITIG. | - |

| R ( | ∃ananathi – | Chairman | Ω. | Evacutiva | Director |
|-----|-------------|----------|----|-----------|----------|

|       | 1. Chairman & Executive Director and Other Whole – time Director | 2010        | 2009        |
|-------|--|-------------|-------------|
|       | Salary   | 3,000,000   | 2,543,675   |
|       | Contribution to provident and other funds                        | 360,000     | 276,000     |
|       |  | 3,360,000   | 2,819,675   |
|       | 2. Non Whole – time Directors                                    |             |             |
|       | Sitting Fees   | 240,000     | 250,000     |
| (ii)  | Other costs include:   |             |             |
|       | Auditor's remuneration:  |             |             |
|       | - statutory audit fees   | 1,268,450   | 1,268,450   |
|       | - tax audit fees   | 165,450     | 165,450     |
|       | - other services   | 441,200     | 441,200     |
|       | - out of pocket expenses   | 30,992      |             |
|       |  | 1,906,092   | 1,875,100   |
| (iii) | Expenditure in foreign currency:                                 |             |             |
|       | Travel and conveyance  | 1,623,803   | 2,340,441   |
|       | Legal and professional fees                                      | 380,229     | 131,539     |
|       | Consultancy Charges  | 5,729,300   | 5,557,000   |
|       | Insurance Charges  | 1,363,777   | 1,282,530   |
|       |  | 9,097,109   | 9,311,510   |
| (iv)  | Earnings in foreign currency:                                    |             |             |
|       | Software development and support services                        | 252,812,830 | 210,531,511 |
|       |  | 252,812,830 | 210,531,511 |
|       |  |             |             |

- 17. The current assets, loans and advances are stated at the value, which in the opinion of the Board, are realisable in the ordinary course of the business. Current liabilities and provisions are stated at the value payable in the ordinary course of the business.
- **18.** The balances of certain amounts under loans and advances, debtors and creditors are subject to confirmation/ reconciliation and consequential adjustment, if any. The management does not, however, expect any significant impact on the financial statements on this account.
- 19. Provision for income tax represents, tax paid in USA in respect of New Jersey branch.
- 20. There is no provision for current tax liability as the Company has unabsorbed brought forward losses / depreciation under the Income tax act, 1961. As the Company carries on its business from Special Economic Zone the provisions of section 115 JB of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (Minimum Alternate Tax) are not applicable to the Company.

### 21. Prior year comparatives

Prior year figures have been reclassified to conform to current year's presentation.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

FRN 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane Partner

Membership Number: F-33220

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

For Trigyn Technologies Limited

R Ganapathi Chairman & Executive Director

Milind Telawane Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010 Dr. P Raja Mohan Rao Director

Rajesh Shirambekar Company Secretary

| BA   | ALANCE SHEET A   | BSTRACT AND COMPA  | NY'S GENERAL BUSIN                                   | NESS:               |
|------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| I.   | REGISTRATION DETAI   | LS:  |  |                     |
|      | Registration No.   | 3 9 3 4 1  | State Code   | 1 1                 |
|      | Balance Sheet Date   | 3 1 - 0 3 - 2 0 1 0  Date Month Year   |  |                     |
| II.  | CAPITAL RAISED DUR   | ING THE YEAR (AMOUNT IN RS.  | THOUSANDS):  |                     |
|      | Public Issue   | -  | Rights Issue   | -                   |
|      | Bonus Issue  | -  | Private Placement<br>(including share application mo | oney)               |
| III. | POSITION OF MOBILIS  | ATION AND DEPLOYMENT OF F  | UNDS (AMOUNT IN RS. THOU                             | SANDS):             |
|      | Total Liabilities  | 6 8 7 4 4 3 8  | Total Assets   | 6 8 7 4 4 3 8       |
|      | SOURCES OF FUNDS:  |  | APPLICATION OF FUNDS:                                |                     |
|      | Paid-up Capital (including share application   | 2 7 8 3 1 4 ion money)   | Net Fixed Assets                                     | 1 8 6 2 6           |
|      | Reserves & Surplus   | 6 5 9 6 1 2 4-   | Investments  | 4 5 6 8 0 4         |
|      | Secured Loans  | -  | Net Current Assets                                   | 4 0 5 2 5 6         |
|      | Unsecured Loans  | -  | Miscellaneous Expenditure                            | -                   |
|      |  |  | Accumulated loss                                     | 5 9 9 3 7 5 2       |
| IV.  | PERFORMANCE OF CO  | OMPANY (AMOUNT IN RS. THOU   | SANDS):  |                     |
|      | Turnover (including other income)  | 2 7 0 6 0 2  | Total Expenditure                                    | 2 0 2 6 4 7         |
|      | - Profit Before Tax  | 1 0 8 9 1 9  | - Profit for the year                                | 1 0 8 8 3 9         |
|      | (Please tick appropriate   | box + for Profit, for Loss)  |  |                     |
|      | Earning per Share in Rs  | . 4 . 3 4  | Dividend %   | -                   |
| ٧.   | GENERIC NAMES OF   | THREE PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS/S   | ERVICES OF COMPANY (AS P                             | ER MONETARY TERMS): |
|      | ITEM CODE NO. (ITC ( PRODUCT DESCRIPTION ITEM CODE NO. (ITC ( PRODUCT DESCRIPTION ITEM CODE NO. (ITC ( PRODUCT DESCRIPTION PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | CODE) N o t a p p I  CODE) N o t a p p I  CODE) N o t a p p I  CODE) N o t a p p I | S   O   f   t   w   a   r   e                        |                     |

## TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

## STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212(1) (E) AND (F) OF THE COMPANIES ACT,1956

| Name of the Subsidiary  | Leading Edge<br>Infotech Limited | eCapital<br>Solutions<br>(Bermuda) Ltd. |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| The financial year of the Subsidiary ended on   | March 2010                       | March 2005                              |
| Number of equity shares held by Trigyn Technologies Limited in the subsidiary company on the above date         | 500000                           | 7350000                                 |
| Holding company's interest (%)  | 100                              | 100                                     |
| The net aggregate profit/(loss)of the subsidiary company so far as it concerns the holding company              |                                  |   |
| I) not dealt with in the accounts of Trigyn Technologies Limited  |                                  |   |
| a) for the subsidiary's financial year ended as above   | (10,14,207)                      | Nil                                     |
| b) for the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became subsidiary of Trigyn Technologies Limited | 52,055                           | Nil                                     |
| II) dealt with in the accounts of Trigyn Technologies Limited   |                                  |   |
| a) for the subsidiary's financial year ended as above   | Nil                              | Nil                                     |
| b) for the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became subsidiary of Trigyn Technologies Limited | Nil                              | Nil                                     |

For Trigyn Technologies Ltd.

R. Ganapathi Chairman and Executive Director Dr. P. Raja Mohan Rao

Director

Milind Telawane Chief Financial Officer Rajesh Shirambekar Company Secretary

Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Directors are pleased to present their report along with the audited statement of accounts of Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited for the year ended March 31, 2010.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

Financial Results for the year ended March 31, 2010 are given below:

(Rs. In lakhs)

|                                 | Year ended<br>March 31, 2010 | Year ended<br>March 31, 2009 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Income                          | Wareir 51, 2010              | Wardin 31, 2003              |
| From Operations                 | -                            | -                            |
| Other Income                    | 5.74                         | 84.69                        |
| Total Revenue                   | 5.74                         | 84.69                        |
| Expenditure                     |                              |                              |
| Depreciation                    | 16.55                        | 40.98                        |
| Operating and Other Expenses    | 23.40                        | 66.18                        |
| Total Expenditure               | 39.95                        | 107.16                       |
| Loss before Tax                 | (34.22)                      | (22.48)                      |
| Tax adjustment for earlier year | (23.02)                      | -                            |
| Loss after Tax                  | (11.19)                      | (22.48)                      |
| Loss brought forward            | 3261.89                      | 3239.41                      |
| Loss carried forward            | 3273.08                      | 3261.89                      |

### **REVIEW OF OPERATIONS**

During the year under review the company has earned an income of Rs.5.74 lakhs as against Rs.84.69 lakhs for the previous year. Deducting there from the expenditure incurred, depreciation and effecting tax adjustment of Rs 16.55 lakhs for earlier year the Company posted a net loss of Rs.11.19 lakhs. After adding thereto the bought forward losses, the accumulated loss of Rs.3273.08 lakhs has been carried to the balancesheet.

In the absence of profit, your Directors have not recommended any dividend.

### **DIRECTORS**

Mr. Richard Raja resigned from the Directorship of the Company w.e.f. August 1, 2010 and the Board places on record it's appreciation for the contribution made by him during his tenure. In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. C. V. Rao retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.

### **DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act 1956, the directors confirm that :

- i) In the preparation of annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.
- ii) Appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgements and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31,2010 and of the profit & loss account for the year ended March 31,2010.

### TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

- iii) Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the company and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- iv) The annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

### **AUDITORS REMARKS**

The Auditors remarks in the Auditor's Report are self explanatory. The management is taking appropriate measures to rectify the same.

#### **EMPLOYEES**

The Company has no employee whose Information is required to be given under the provisions of section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under.

#### **AUDITORS**

M/s Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of your Company holds office until the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible have offered themselves for reappointment. Certificate from the Auditors has been received to the effect that their reappointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under Section 224(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956 and since they are not disqualified for such reappointment within the meaning of Section 226 of the said Act, they shall continue to be the Statutory Auditors.

#### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

In view of the nature of activities that are being carried on by your Company, rule 2A and 2B of the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, concerning conservation of energy and technology absorption, respectively are not applicable to your company. Your company is, however, making all efforts for reducing energy consumption at office facilities by installing computer systems designed for low power consumption. There was no foreign exchange outgo and earnings during the year.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Board of Directors places on record their appreciation for the support provided by the Company's Bankers, Customers, Vendors Government Authorities as well as all the Employees towards the Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

R. Ganapathi Chairman

Place Mumbai

Date August 13, 2010

### **AUDITORS' REPORT**

### TO THE MEMBERS OF TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited (the "Company") as at March 31, 2010, and the related Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, as amended by the Companies (Auditor's Report) (Amendment) Order, 2004 (together the "Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of 'The Companies Act, 1956' of India (the 'Act') and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- 4. Attention is invited to note 6 to Schedule 13 in the financial statements. These financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as going concern despite ceasation of software operations and negative networth. In our opinion, these factors, along with other matters set forth in the above note, raise substantial doubt that the Company will be able to continue as a going concern. These financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of asset amounts or to amounts and classification of liabilities that might result should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.
- 5. As stated in note 12 to Schedule 13, loans and advances of Rs. 10,134,342 (net of deposits received) as at balance sheet are subject to confirmations. These balances are outstanding for a long time and in the absence of confirmations of the balances, we are unable to comment on its recoverability and its impact on the financial statements.
- 6. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Act;
  - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2010 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act;
  - (f) Subject to matters referred in paragraph 4 and 5 above, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements together with the notes thereon and attached thereto give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act, and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31,2010;
    - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
    - (iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number 012754N

> Vilas Y. Rane Partner

Membership Number :F-33220

Mumbai

Date:- August 13, 2010

### Annexure to Auditors' Report

Referred to in Paragraph 3 of the Auditors' Report of even date to the members of Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010.

- (a) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation, of fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the Management during the year and no material discrepancies between the book records and the physical inventory have been noticed. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed off by the Company during the year.
- 2. The Company is in the business of providing software services, hence provisions of paragraph 4 (ii) (a), (b) and (c) of the said Order are not applicable.
- 3. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of paragraph 4(iii) (b), (c) and (d) of the said Order are not applicable.
  - (b) The Company has taken interest free unsecured loan, from one company covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act. The maximum amount involved during the year and the year-end balance of such loan aggregates to Rs. 210,168,208 and Rs 210,168,208 respectively.
  - (c) In our opinion, the terms and conditions of such loan are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
  - (d) The terms of repayment of the said loan are not stipulated. Hence, we have no comment on regularity of repayment of principal and interest amounts
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the sale of services. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the Company, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across nor have been informed of any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control system.
- 5. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, there have been no contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Act during the year to be entered in the register required to be maintained under that Section. Accordingly, the question of commenting on transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements does not arise.
  - (b) As there are no particulars of contracts or arrangements that need to be entered into the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act, the provisions of paragraph 4(v)(b) of the said Order are not applicable during the year.
- 6. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 58A and 58AA of the Act and the rules framed there under.
- 7. As the Company is not listed on any stock exchange or the paid-up capital and reserves as at the commencement of the financial year did not exceed Rupees Fifty Lakhs or the average annual turnover for a period of three consecutive financial years immediately preceding the financial year did not exceed Rupees Five Crores, clause (vii) of paragraph 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable for the year.
- 8. The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of subsection (1) of Section 209 of the Act for any of the products of the Company.
- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable with the appropriate authorities.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service-tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, except for an amount of Rs. 1,179,273 towards sales tax for the year 2000-01 which is pending before deputy commissioner (Appeals).
- 10. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company's accumulated losses exceed 50% of its net worth at the end of the financial year under reporting. The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year under report but not in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. As the Company has not borrowed any loans from financial institutions, banks and debenture holders, the provisions of paragraph 4(xi) of the said Order are not applicable.
- 12. The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 13. The provisions of any special statute applicable to chit fund / nidhi / mutual benefit fund/ societies are not applicable to the Company.
- 14. In our opinion, the Company is not a dealer or trader in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
- 15. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions during the year.
- 16. The Company has not obtained any term loans.
- 17. On the basis of an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no funds raised on a short-term basis which have been used for long-term investment.
- 18. The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act during the year.
- 19. The Company has not issued debentures or made any public issue during the year and accordingly the provisions of paragraph 4 (xix) and (xx) of the said Order, are not applicable to the Company
- 20. The Company has not raised any money by public issues during the year.
- 21 During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number 012754N

> Vilas Y. Rane Partner Membership Number :F-33220

Mumbai

Date:- August 13, 2010

| Balance Sheet at 31 March 2010                                 |                         |                                |                                |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Schedule                | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS   |                         | 110.                           | 110.                           |
| Shareholders' funds  |                         |                                |                                |
| Share capital  | 1                       | 147,104,400                    | 147,104,400                    |
| Loan funds   |                         | , ,                            | , ,                            |
| Unsecured loans  | 2                       | 210,168,208                    | 210,147,968                    |
|  |                         |                                |                                |
|  |                         | 357,272,608                    | 357,252,368                    |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS   |                         |                                |                                |
| Fixed assets   | 3                       |                                |                                |
| Gross block  |                         | 41,339,282                     | 46,971,920                     |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation                                 |                         | 41,339,282                     | 45,317,216                     |
| Net block  | -                       | -                              | 1,654,704                      |
| Investments  | 4                       | -                              | -                              |
| Current assets, loans and advances                             | _                       |                                |                                |
| Sundry debtors   | 5                       | 12,563,506                     | 14,555,588                     |
| Cash and bank balances   | 6                       | 4,064,362                      | 3,434,501                      |
| Loans and advances   | 7                       | 16,468,663                     | 14,579,743                     |
|  |                         | 33,096,532                     | 32,569,832                     |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions                       |                         |                                |                                |
| Current liabilities  | 8                       | 3,132,259                      | 3,151,297                      |
| Provisions   | 9                       |                                | 10,034                         |
|  |                         | 3,132,259                      | 3,161,331                      |
| Net current assets   |                         | 29,964,273                     | 29,408,501                     |
| Profit and loss account  |                         | 327,308,335                    | 326,189,163                    |
|  |                         | 357,272,608                    | 357,252,368                    |
| Notes to the Accounts  | 13                      |                                |                                |
| As per our report of even date attached                        | For Trigyn Tech         | nnologies (India) Pri          | vate Limited                   |
| For Price Waterhouse<br>Chartered Accountants<br>FRN - 012754N | R Ganapathi<br>Director |                                | V Rao<br>ector                 |
| <b>Vilas Y. Rane</b><br>Partner<br>Membership No.: F-33220     |                         |                                |                                |
| Place: Mumbai  | Place: Mumbai           |                                |                                |
| Date: August 13, 2010  | Date: August 13         | 3, 2010                        |                                |
|  |                         |                                |                                |

| Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2010      |                    |   |   |  |
|--|--------------------|---|---|--|
|  | Schedule           | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |  |
| Income   |                    |   |   |  |
| Lease rental Income  |                    | 242,060                                     | 4,857,370                                   |  |
| Other income   | 10                 | 331,685                                     | 3,611,915                                   |  |
|  |                    | 573,745                                     | 8,469,285                                   |  |
| Expenditure  |                    |   |   |  |
| Personnel costs  | 11                 | -   | 21,000                                      |  |
| Operating and administration expenses                          | 12                 | 2,339,152                                   | 6,594,687                                   |  |
| Depreciation   | 3                  | 1,654,704                                   | 4,098,438                                   |  |
| Finance charges  |                    | 1,561                                       | 2,817                                       |  |
|  |                    | 3,995,417                                   | 10,716,942                                  |  |
| (Loss)/ profit for the year before tax                         |                    | (3,421,672)                                 | (2,247,657)                                 |  |
| Less: -Tax adjustments for earlier year                        |                    | (2,302,500)                                 | -   |  |
| - Fringe benefit tax   |                    | -   | -   |  |
| Net (loss) / profit for the year after tax                     |                    | (1,119,172)                                 | (2,247,657)                                 |  |
| Add : Loss brought forward from the previous                   | year               | 326,189,163                                 | 323,941,506                                 |  |
| Balance carried forward  |                    | 327,308,335                                 | 326,189,163                                 |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share                           |                    | (0.76)                                      | (1.53)                                      |  |
| Notes to the Accounts  | 13                 |   |   |  |
| As per our report of even date attached                        | For Tri            | gyn Technologies (India)                    | Private Limited                             |  |
| For Price Waterhouse<br>Chartered Accountants<br>FRN - 012754N | R Gana<br>Director |   | C V Rao<br>Director                         |  |
| Vilas Y. Rane<br>Partner<br>Membership No.: F-33220            |                    |   |   |  |
| Place: Mumbai  |                    | Mumbai                                      |   |  |
| Date: August 13, 2010  | Date: /            | August 13, 2010                             |   |  |

| Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on March 31,                                   | 2010  |   |
|---|---|---|
|   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Cash flow from operating activities   |   |   |
| Profit/(loss) for the year before tax  Adjustments for:                               | (3,421,672)                                 | (2,247,657)                                 |
| Interest income   | (321,652)                                   | (202,498)                                   |
| Provision for doubtful debts  | -   | 6,241,355                                   |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 1,654,704                                   | 4,098,438                                   |
| Operating profit before working capital changes Changes in:                           | (2,088,620)                                 | 7,889,638                                   |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Sundry Debtors   | -   | 35,652                                      |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Loans and advances   | 2,075,523                                   | (7,485,086)                                 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilities and Provisions                             | (19,039)                                    | 26,924                                      |
| Cash generated/(used) in operations   | (32,136)                                    | 467,128                                     |
| Income taxes paid, net  | 320,106                                     | 1,020                                       |
| Net cash generated/(used) in operations (A) Cash flow from investing activities       | 287,970                                     | 468,148                                     |
| Interest Received   | 321,652                                     | 202,498                                     |
| Net cash generated from investing activities (B)  Cash flow from financing activities | 321,652                                     | 202,498                                     |
| Repayment of loans  | 20,240                                      | (699,001)                                   |
| Net cash flow used in financing activities (C)  | 20,240                                      | (699,001)                                   |

#### Note:

- 1. The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method set out in Accounting standard-3 'Cash flow statements'
- 2. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cheques on hand Rs.Nil (previous year Rs.Nil), bank balances in current account Rs.582,577 (previous year Rs.531,991) and balance in fixed deposits with bank Rs.3,481,785 (previous year Rs.2,902,510)

### As per our report of even date attached

Decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B +C)

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year\*

Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year

For Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited

629,862

3,434,501

4,064,362

(28,355)

3,462,854

3,434,501

For Price Waterhouse
Chartered Accountants
FRN - 012754N

R Ganapathi
Director

C V Rao
Director

Vilas Y. Rane

Partner

Membership No.: F-33220

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010 Date: August 13, 2010

### Schedules to the financial statements for year ended March 31, 2010

As at

As at

March 31, 2010

March 31, 2009

Rs.

Rs.

### Schedule 1. Share capital

#### **Authorised**

1,500,000 (2008: 1,500,000) equity shares of Rs 100 each.

150,000,000

150,000,000

150,000,000

150,000,000

### Issued, subscribed and paid-up

1,471,044 (2008: 1,471,044) equity shares of Rs 100 each fully paid up.

147,104,400

147,104,400

The entire shareholding of 1,471,044 shares are held by eCapital Solution (Bermuda) Limited, the holding company and its nominees.

### Schedule 2. Unsecured loan

(Short term interest free loan)

Loan from Trigyn Technologies Limited, the ultimate holding company

210,168,208

210,147,968

210,169,208

210,147,968

### Schedule 3. Fixed assets (At Cost)

(Amount in Rs.)

| Particulars            | Gross Block               |                                 |                          | Depreciation               |                           |              | Net Block                |                            |                            |                            |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | As at<br>April 1,<br>2009 | Additions<br>During the<br>year | Deletion during the year | As at<br>March 31,<br>2010 | As at<br>April 1,<br>2009 | For the year | Deletion during the year | As at<br>March 31,<br>2010 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2010 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2009 |
| Leasehold improvements | 39,120,061                | •                               | -                        | 39,120,061                 | 7,465,357                 | 1,654,704    | -                        | 39,120,061                 | 1,654,704                  | 1,654,704                  |
| Furniture and fixtures | 2,219,221                 | •                               | -                        | 2,219,221                  | 2,219,221                 | -            | -                        | 2,219,221                  | -                          | -                          |
| Office Equipment       | 5,632,638                 | 1                               | 5,632,638                | •                          | 5,632,638                 | -            | 5,632,638                | -                          | -                          | -                          |
|                        | 46,971,920                | -                               | 5,632,638                | 41,339,282                 | 45,317,216                | 1,654,704    | 5,632,638                | 41,339,282                 | -                          | 1,654,704                  |
| Previous year          | 91,635,958                |                                 | 44,664,038               | 46,971,920                 | 85,882,816                | 4,098,438    | 44,664,038               | 45,317,216                 | 1,654,704                  | -                          |

### Schedule 4. Investments (at cost, unquoted)

100,000 shares of \$0.01 each of Empowertel Systems, each fully paid up.

(2009: 100,000)

485,600

485,600

Less: Provision for decline other than temporary in the value of investment

485,600

485,600

-

\_\_\_\_\_\_

The company was allotted these shares as part of the consideration for the services provided in the year 2001.

### Schedules to the financial statements for year ended March 31, 2010(Contd.)

| Schedules to the illiancial statements for year ended march | 1 31, 2010(Conta.)    |                       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | As at                 | As at                 |
|   | March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Schedule 5. Sundry debtors                                  |                       |                       |
| (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)        |                       |                       |
| Debts over six months                                       |                       |                       |
| - considered good*  | 12,563,506            | 14,555,588            |
| - considered doubtful**                                     | 134,983,585           | 134,983,585           |
|   | 147,547,092           | 149,539,173           |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts**                        | 134,983,585           | 134,983,585           |
|   | 12.563.506            | 14.555.588            |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes balance due from Trigyn Technologies Inc. Rs.12,563,506 (2009: Rs.14,555,588)

### Schedule 6. Cash and bank balances

Cash on hand

| Guerr en mana   |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|
| Balances with scheduled banks                                       |            |            |
| - on current account  | 582,577    | 531,991    |
| - on deposit account  | 3,481,785  | 2,902,510  |
|   | 4,064,362  | 3,434,501  |
| Schedule 7. Loans and advances                                      |            |            |
| (Unsecured, considered good)  |            |            |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received | 13,653,472 | 13,411,412 |
| Gratuity Fund Receiveable   | 573,568    | 534,835    |
| Interest accured on fixed deposits                                  | 50,436     | 414,670    |
| Fringe benefit tax payment, net of provision                        | 945        | 945        |
| Income tax payment, net of provision                                | 2,190,242  | 217,881    |
|   | 16,468,663 | 14,579,743 |
| (Unsecured, considered doubtful)                                    |            |            |
| Loans to subsidiaries*  | 2,776,860  | 2,896,060  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful loans and advances                     | 2,776,860  | 2,896,060  |
|   | -          | -          |
|   | 16,468,663 | 14,579,743 |
|   |            |            |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes loans to holding and subsidiaries:- a) eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited Rs. 2,739,880 (2009: Rs. 2,739,880), b) eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited Rs. 36980 (2009: Rs. 36980) and Trigyn Technologies Limited UK Rs. Nil (2009: Rs. 119,200)- both the subsidiary has wound up

(Refer note 7 of Schedule 13)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes due from:- a) Trigyn Technologies Europe Gmbh Rs. 62,734,429 (2009: Rs. 62,734,429), Trigyn Technologies Inc. Rs. 22,221,324 (2009: Rs.22,221,324), e Vector (India) limited Rs.6,703,774 (2009: Rs.6,703,774 million). b) Trigyn Technologies Limited UK Rs. 38,295,971 (2009: Rs.38,295,971) - Company has wound up. (Refer note 7 of Schedule 13)

|   | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As a<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Schedule 8. Current liabilities                               |                                |                              |
| Sundry creditors  | 177,064                        | 179,066                      |
| Security Deposits   | 2,920,600                      | 2,920,600                    |
| Other liabilities   | 34,595                         | 51,63°                       |
|   | 3,132,259                      | 3,151,297                    |
| Schedule 9. Provisions  |                                |                              |
| Provision for leave encashment                                | -                              | 10,034                       |
|   |                                | 10,034                       |
| Schedule 10. Other income                                     |                                |                              |
| Interest income   | 277,667                        | 202,498                      |
| Interest received on income tax refund                        | 43,985                         | ,                            |
| Foreign Exchange gain (net)                                   | -                              | 3,409,417                    |
| Provision no longer reqd written back                         | 10,033                         |                              |
|   | 331,685                        | 3,611,91                     |
| Schedule 11. Personnel costs                                  |                                |                              |
| Salaries and bonus  | -                              | 21,000                       |
|   |                                | 21,000                       |
| Schedule 12. Operating and administration expenses            |                                |                              |
| Legal and professional charges ( refer note 8 of Schedule 13) | 222,847                        | 289,062                      |
| Rent, rates and taxes   | 1,000                          | 1,000                        |
| Foreign exchange loss (net)                                   | 1,992,082                      |                              |
| Interest on commercial tax                                    | 123,223                        |                              |
| Provision for doubtful debts                                  | -                              | 6,241,35                     |
| Miscellaneous expenses  | -                              | 63,27                        |
|   | 2,339,152                      | 6,594,68                     |

#### Schedule 13. Notes to Accounts

#### 1. Background

Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Ltd ("TTIPL or the Company") was originally incorporated as Fabulous Trading and Investment Private Limited.

The Company was engaged in the business of providing information technology consultancy and software development services, in addition to developing and servicing its own product for customers in the convergent marketplace.

The operations at the Bangalore Software Development Centre were suspended. The major source of income in the current period is lease rent income on the assets leased at Bangalore and interest income. Lease agreement expired during the year.

### 2. Principal accounting policies

### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

- a. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis and are in conformity with mandatory accounting standards, as prescribed by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.
- b. The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying financial statements.

#### 2.2 Fixed assets and depreciation

Fixed assets are stated at the cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation. Direct costs related to acquisition/installations are capitalized until assets are ready for use. These costs include the borrowing costs related to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets for the period up to the completion of construction or installation of such assets and preoperative expenses incurred during the construction period. Capital work-in-progress includes advances paid to acquire fixed assets and the cost of assets not put to use before the balance sheet date.

Depreciation is provided on straight line basis at higher of the rates based on useful lifes of the fixed assets as estimated by the management and those stipulated in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

The useful lives of fixed assets as estimated by the management are:

| Asset  | Useful life (in years)                             |
|--|--|
| Leasehold improvements / Assets taken on lease life of the asset which ever is shorter | Over the term of the lease or the estimated useful |
| Office equipment   | 3-4 years  |
| Computers and peripherals  | 3 years  |
| Furniture and fixtures   | 4 years  |

### 2.3 Revenue recognition

Lease Rentals are accounted for on an accrual basis as per term specified.

### 2.4 Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax (i.e. amount of tax for the period determined in accordance with the income-tax law) and deferred tax charge or credit (reflecting the tax effects of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income for the period). The current charge for income taxes is calculated in accordance with the relevant tax regulations applicable to the Company. The deferred tax charge or credit and the corresponding deferred tax liabilities or assets are recognized using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that the assets can be realized in future; however, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward of losses, deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is a virtual certainty of realization of such assets. Deferred tax assets are reviewed as at each balance sheet date and written down or written-up to reflect the amount that is reasonably/virtually certain (as the case may be) to be realized.

#### 2.5 Investments

Long-term investments are carried at cost, and provision is made when in the management's opinion there is a decline, other than temporary, in the carrying value of such investments.

#### 2.6 Lease

Assets given under operating lease are reflected in the financial statements under fixed assets. Further, lease income from such operating lease arrangements have been recognised in the statement of profit and loss as per term specified.

#### 2.7 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of the respective transactions. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the date of the balance sheet are translated at the rate of exchange prevailing on that date.

The Company recognizes all transaction / translation gains and losses in the profit and loss account except those relating to liabilities incurred for the acquisition of fixed assets, which are adjusted to the carrying cost of the respective assets.

### 2.8 Earnings per share

The basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit/ loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit/ loss after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### 2.9 Impairment of assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of tangible assets for any possible impairment at each balance sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing the recoverable amount, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at appropriate discount rates.

### 2.10 Provision and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized when the Company has present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation. Contingent liabilities, if any, are disclosed by way of notes to the Balance Sheet.

2.11 Company is operating in single segment hence segment reporting is not applicable

### 3. Contingent Liabilites

I. During the year 2002, one of the client eTender.com Limited filed an injunction in the High Court of Delhi against the Company in relation to the software developed by the Company for them. The Company has filed its responses and submitted adequate documentary proof to the honorable High Court, refuting the claims made by the client. Given the strong documentary evidence in Company's favour, the management is of the opinion that the claims of the client are not tenable and hence the Company is of the view that there would not arise any contingent liability on this account. The Company has spent efforts many times more than the revenues realized from the client and has adequate documentary evidence to substantiate its claims.

II. The sales tax demand of Rs.1,310,303 was raised against the order passed under Section 23(3) of Delhi Sales Tax Act for the year 2000-01 against which the Company has gone into appeal. The Dy. Commissioner (Appeal – IV) has granted stay against the said order subject to deposit of 10% of the disputed amount i.e. Rs.1,31,030/- under the Local Sales Tax Act. The Company has deposited required 10% deposit and matter is still pending.

### 4. Earnings per share

Details of numerator and denominator used for the purposes of computing earnings per share are summarized below:

|  | 2010        | 2009        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Profit / (Loss) for the year   | (1,119,172) | (2,247,657) |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing earnings per share | 1,471,044   | 1,471,044   |
| Face value of Rs.100 each  |             |             |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share                                   | (0.76)      | (1.53)      |

#### 5. Deferred Taxes

In view of losses incurred by the Company, deferred tax assets on carry forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation have not been created as there is no reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against such deferred tax assets.

**6.** These financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as a going concern despite cessation of software operations and negative net worth. Management is exploring various options to restructure its business in the near future and it believes that till that time the Company will be able to finance its operations and meet its commitments given by the ultimate holding company to support its subsidiaries. Accordingly, the financial statements do not include any adjustments regarding the recoverability and classification of the carrying amount of assets or the amount and classification of liabilities that might result should the company be unable to continue as a going concern.

### 7. Related party transactions

Details of related parties including summary of transactions entered into by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2010 are summarized below:

### Holding company

eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited

### **Ultimate Holding company**

Trigyn Technologies Limited

### Fellow subsidiary companies

Leading Edge Infotech Limited

Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH

Trigyn Technologies Inc

eVector (Cayman) Limited

eVector Inc.

eVector (India) Private Limited

eVector (UK) Limited

Applisoft Inc\*

eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited(till December 30, 2009 as Company has wound up)

Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK(Company has wound up)

\*Company has applied for voluntary liquidation and subsequent to year end wound up.

### **Key Management Personnel**

R Ganapathi

Particulars of related party transactions during the year ended March 31, 2010

| Nature of transactions |       | Transactions   |             |             |
|------------------------|-------|--|-------------|-------------|
|                        |       |  | 2010        | 2009        |
| Tra                    | nsa   | ctions during the year   |             |             |
| a.                     | Ult   | imate Holding Company  |             |             |
|                        | i.    | Loan taken during the year   |             |             |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | -           | 200,000     |
|                        | ii.   | Loan repaid during the year  |             |             |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 31,403      | 900,000     |
|                        | ii.   | Expenses Incurred on behalf of Company                                   |             |             |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 51,643      | 1,000       |
| Bal                    | lanc  | es as at year end  |             |             |
| i.                     |       | Loan taken   |             |             |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 210,168,208 | 210,147,968 |
| b.                     | Но    | Iding Company  |             |             |
|                        | Tra   | insaction during the year  | -           | -           |
|                        | i.    | Outstanding Receivables Loan to Holding Company                          |             |             |
|                        |       | eCapital Solutions Bermuda Ltd.  | 2,739,880   | 2,739,880   |
|                        | ii.   | Provision for doubtful receivables Provision for loan to Holding Company |             |             |
|                        |       | eCapital Solutions Bermuda Ltd.  | 2,739,880   | 2,739,880   |
| c.                     | Fel   | low subsidiary   |             |             |
|                        | i.    | Expenses Incurred on behalf of Company                                   |             |             |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH Germany                                  | -           | 35,653      |
| Bal                    | lance | es as at year end  |             |             |
|                        | i.    | Outstanding Receivables  |             |             |
|                        |       | eVector  | 6,703,774   | 6,703,774   |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH Germany                                  | 62,734,429  | 62,734,429  |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Inc.   | 33,367,495  | 33,367,495  |
|                        | ii.   | Provision for doubtful receivables                                       |             |             |
|                        |       | eVector  | 6,703,774   | 6,703,774   |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH Germany                                  | 62,734,429  | 62,734,429  |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Inc.   | 22,221,324  | 22,221,324  |
|                        | iii.  | Outstanding payables   | ,,          | , · , ·     |
|                        |       | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 210,168,208 | 210,167,208 |

### 8. Supplementary statutory information

|   | 2010    | 2009    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Legal and professional fees include auditors' remuneration: |         |         |
| - statutory audit fees                                      | 110,300 | 110,300 |
| - tax audit fees  | 55,150  | 55,150  |
|   | 165,450 | 165,450 |

- The Company is in process of identifying Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as defined under the Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Hence disclosure relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together payable with interest thereon has not been given.
- 10. The current assets, loans and advances are stated at the value, which in the opinion of the Board, are realisable in the ordinary course of the business. Current liabilities and provisions are stated at the value payable in the ordinary course of the business.
- 11. The balances of certain amounts under loans and advances, debtors and creditors are subject to confirmation/ reconciliation and consequential adjustment, if any. The management does not, however, expect any significant impact on the financial statements on this account.
- 12. During the year, the Company has taken necessary steps towards recovery of its outstanding dues receivable from Mr K C Vijaykumar of Rs 13,044,942 and also is in the process of filing recovery suit against him for the same. The Company is confident to recover these outstanding dues from him. The Company has received an advance of Rs 29.10.600 from the aforesaid parv.
- 13. In terms of the provisions of section 383-A of the Companies Act 1956 ('the Act'), the Company is required to have a whole time company secretary. The Company is in process of complying with the provisions of the aforesaid section.
- 14. The company is maintaining gratuity fund for employees with LIC. As the Company has no employee. it is in the process for closure of fund and refund of balance lying with fund. As per balance confirmation from LIC, Company has recognised interest of Rs 38,733 on the balance with fund which includes interest income.

### 15. Prior year comparatives

The previous years figures have been reclassified / regrouped wherever necessary, to conform to current year's presentation.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

FRN - 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane

Partner

Membership No.: F-33220

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

For Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited

R Ganapathi Director

C V Rao Director

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

| BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS: |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| I.   | REGISTRATION DETAILS:   |   |  |  |  |
|  | Registration No.  | State Code 1 1  |  |  |  |
|  | Balance Sheet Date    3 1 - 0 3 - 2 0   Date Month   Yea  |   |  |  |  |
| II.  | CAPITAL RAISED DURING THE YEAR (AMOUNT I  | IN RS. THOUSANDS):  |  |  |  |
|  | Public Issue -  | Rights Issue  |  |  |  |
|  | Bonus Issue   | Private Placement   |  |  |  |
| III.   | II. POSITION OF MOBILISATION AND DEPLOYMENT OF FUNDS (AMOUNT IN RS. THOUSANDS):   |   |  |  |  |
|  | Total Liabilities 3 5 7 2 7 2   | Total Assets 3 5 7 2 7 2  |  |  |  |
|  | SOURCES OF FUNDS:   | APPLICATION OF FUNDS:   |  |  |  |
|  | Paid-up Capital 1 4 7 1 0 4 (including share application money)   | Net Fixed Assets -  |  |  |  |
|  | Reserves & Surplus -  | Investments   |  |  |  |
|  | Secured Loans -   | Net Current Assets 2 9 9 6 4  |  |  |  |
|  | Unsecured Loans 2 1 0 1 6 8   | Miscellaneous Expenditure -   |  |  |  |
|  |   | Accumulated loss 3 2 7 3 0 8  |  |  |  |
| IV.  | PERFORMANCE OF COMPANY (AMOUNT IN RS.   | THOUSANDS):   |  |  |  |
|  | Turnover [ 5 7 3 (including other income)   | Total Expenditure 3 9 9 5   |  |  |  |
|  | - Profit Before Tax 3 4 2 2   | - Profit After Tax 1 1 1 9  |  |  |  |
|  | (Please tick appropriate box + for Profit, for Loss)  |   |  |  |  |
|  | Earning per Share in Rs.  | Dividend %  |  |  |  |
| ٧.   | GENERIC NAMES OF THREE PRINCIPAL PRODUC   | JCTS/SERVICES OF COMPANY (AS PER MONETARY TERMS):                   |  |  |  |
|  | ITEM CODE NO. (ITC CODE)  PRODUCT DESCRIPTION  C o m p u t  ITEM CODE NO. (ITC CODE)  PRODUCT DESCRIPTION  N o t a p  ITEM CODE NO. (ITC CODE)  N o t a p  PRODUCT DESCRIPTION  N o t a p  PRODUCT DESCRIPTION  N o t a p | e r S o f t w a r e p l i c a b l e p l i c a b l e p l i c a b l e |  |  |  |

### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Directors are pleased to present their report along with the audited statement of accounts of Leading Edge Infotech Limited for the year ended March 31, 2010.

### FINANCIAL RESULTS

| Income                            | Year ended<br>March 31, 2010 | (Rs. In lakhs)<br>Year ended<br>March 31, 2009 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Software development              | 24.31                        | 64.91  |
| Other Income                      | 1.00                         | 0.55   |
| Total Revenue                     | 25.31                        | 65.46  |
| Expenditure                       |                              |  |
| Operating and Other Expenses      | 33.98                        | 60.30  |
| Depreciation                      | 1.67                         | 1.24   |
| Profit / (Loss) before Tax        | (10.33)                      | 3.92   |
| Provision for Taxation            |                              |  |
| Current Tax                       | -                            | 0.42   |
| Tax adjustments for earlier years | (0.19)                       | 2.79   |
| Fringe benefit tax                | -                            | 0.18   |
| Profit / (Loss) after Tax         | (10.14)                      | 0.52   |
| Loss brought forward              | 138.33                       | 138.85   |
| Loss carried forward              | 148.47                       | 138.33   |

### **REVIEW OF OPERATIONS**

During the year under review the company has achieved a turnover of Rs.24.31 lakhs as against Rs.64.91 lakhs for the previous year. Deducting therefrom, the expenditure incurred and tax adjustment for earlier years, the operations of the Company resulted into a net loss of Rs.10.14 lakhs. The accumulated loss of Rs.148.47 lakhs has been carried to the balancesheet.

In absence of profit, your Directors have not recommended any dividend.

### **DIRECTORS**

Mr. Richard Raja resigned from the Directorship of the Company w.e.f. August 1, 2010 and the Board places on record it's appreciation for the contribution made by him during his tenure. In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. C. V. Rao retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.

### **DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act 1956, the directors confirm that :

i) In the preparation of annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.

- ii) Appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgements and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31,2010 and of the profit & loss account for the year ended March 31, 2010.
- iii) Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the company and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- iv) The annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### **AUDITORS REMARKS**

The Auditors remarks in the Auditor's Report are self explanatory. The management is taking appropriate measures to rectify the same.

#### **EMPLOYEES**

The Company has no employee whose Information is required to be given under the provisions of section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under.

#### SECRETARIAL COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

A Secretarial Compliance Certificate received from a practicing company secretary for the financial year ended March 31, 2010, in terms of section 383A of the Companies Act, 1956 is annexed.

#### **AUDITORS**

M/s Price Waterhouse, Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of your Company holds office until the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible have offered themselves for reappointment. Certificate from the Auditors has been received to the effect that their reappointment, if made, would be within the limits prescribed under Section 224(1B) of the Companies Act, 1956 and since they are not disqualified for such reappointment within the meaning of Section 226 of the said Act, they shall continue to be the Statutory Auditors.

### CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

In view of the nature of activities that are being carried on by your Company, rule 2A and 2B of the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, concerning conservation of energy and technology absorption, respectively are not applicable to your company. Your company is, however, making all efforts for reducing energy consumption at office facilities by installing computer systems designed for low power consumption. There was no foreign exchange outgo and earnings during the year.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Board of Directors place on record their appreciation for the support provided by the Company's Bankers, Customers, Vendors as well as all the Employees towards the Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

R. Ganapathi Chairman

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

### **Auditors' Report**

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF LEADING EDGE INFOTECH LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Leading Edge Infotech Limited (the "Company") as at March 31, 2010, and the related Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, as amended by the Companies (Auditor's Report) (Amendment) Order, 2004 (together the "Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of subsection (4A) of Section 227 of 'The Companies Act, 1956' of India (the 'Act') and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order
- 4. Attention is invited to note 5 to Schedule 14 in the financial statements. These financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as going concern despite negative networth. In our opinion, these factors, along with other matters set forth in the above note, raise substantial doubt that the Company will be able to continue as a going concern. These financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the recoverability and classification of asset amounts or to amounts and classification of liabilities that might result should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Act:
  - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on March 31, 2010 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2010 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Act;
  - (f) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements together with the notes thereon and attached thereto give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act, and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31,2010;
    - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
    - (iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants FRN - 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane Partner Membership Number :F-33220

Mumbai

Date:- August 13, 2010

### Annexure to Auditors' Report

# Referred to in paragraph 3 of the Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Leading Edge Infotech Limited on the financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2010

- 1. (a) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation, of fixed assets.
  - (b) The fixed assets of the Company have been physically verified by the Management during the year and no material discrepancies between the book records and the physical inventory have been noticed. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, a substantial part of fixed assets has not been disposed off by the Company during the year.
- 2. The Company is in the business of providing software services, hence provisions of paragraph 4 (ii) (a), (b) and (c) of the said Order are not applicable.
- 3. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of the paragraph 4(iii) (b), (c) and (d) of the said Order are not applicable.
  - (b) The Company has taken unsecured loan, from one company covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act. The maximum amount involved during the year and the year-end balance of such loans aggregates to Rs. 12,395,885 and Rs. 12,289,489 respectively.
  - (c) In our opinion, the rate of interest and other terms and conditions of such loan are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
  - (d) The terms of repayment of the said loan are not stipulated. Hence, we have no comment on regularity of repayment of principal and interest amounts
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the sale of services. Further, on the basis of our examination of the books and records of the Company, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across nor have been informed of any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the aforesaid internal control system.
- 5. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, there have been no contracts or arrangements referred to in Section 301 of the Act during the year to be entered in the register required to be maintained under that Section. Accordingly, the question of commenting on transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements does not arise.
  - (b) As there are no particulars of contracts or arrangements that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 of the Act, the provisions of paragraph 4(v)(b) of the said Order are not applicable during the year
- 6. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 58A and 58AA of the Act and the rules framed there under.
- 7. As the Company is not listed on any stock exchange or the paid-up capital and reserves as at the commencement of the financial year did not exceed Rupees Fifty Lakhs or the average annual turnover for a period of three consecutive financial years immediately preceding the financial year did not exceed Rupees Five Crores, clause (vii) of paragraph 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 is not applicable for the year.
- 8. The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under clause (d) of sub-section (1) of Section 209 of the Act for any of the products of the Company.
- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable with the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, there are no dues of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service-tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 10. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company's accumulated losses exceed 50% of its net worth at the end of the financial year under reporting. The Company has incurred cash losses in the financial year under report, but not in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. As the Company has not borrowed any loans from financial institutions, banks and debenture holders, the provisions of paragraph 4(11) of the said Order are not applicable.
- 12. The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 13. The provisions of any special statute applicable to chit fund / nidhi / mutual benefit fund/ societies are not applicable to the Company.
- 14. In our opinion, the Company is not a dealer or trader in shares, securities, debentures and other investments.
- 15. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from banks or financial institutions during the year.
- 16. The Company has not obtained any term loans.
- 17. On the basis of an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no funds raised on a short-term basis which have been used for long-term investment.
- 18. The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Act during the year.
- 19. The Company has not issued debentures or made any public issue during the year and accordingly the provisions of paragraph 4 (ix) and (xx) of the said Order, are not applicable.
- 20. During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud on or by the Company, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of such case by the Management.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants FRN - 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane Partner Membership Number :F-33220

Mumbai

Date:- August 13, 2010

| Balance sheet as at March 31, 2010                             |                         |                                |                                |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Schedule                | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS   |                         |                                |                                |
| Shareholders' funds Share capital                              | 1                       | 5,000,000                      | 5,000,000                      |
| Loan funds   | 1                       | 12,289.489                     | 11,945,886                     |
|  |                         | 17,289,489                     | 16,945,886                     |
|  |                         |                                |                                |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS   |                         |                                |                                |
| Fixed Assets   | 3                       | 507 500                        | 507.500                        |
| Gross Block Accumulated Depreciation                           |                         | 527,500<br>290,170             | 527,500<br>123,591             |
| Net Block  |                         | 237,330                        | 403,909                        |
|  |                         |                                |                                |
| Investments  | 4                       | 50,000                         | 50,000                         |
| Current assets, loans and advances                             | _                       |                                | 300.070                        |
| Sundry debtors Cash and bank balances                          | 5<br>6                  | 736,237<br>736,750             | 960,678                        |
| Loans and advances   | 6<br>7                  | 736,759<br>1,508,134           | 699,460<br>2,029,057           |
| Louis and davaness   | •                       | 2,981,130                      | 3,689,195                      |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions                       |                         | 2,00.,.00                      | 0,000,100                      |
| Current liabilities  | 8                       | 662,068                        | 906,270                        |
| Provisions   | 9                       | 164,403                        | 124,241                        |
| Not comment Appets   |                         | 826,471                        | 1,030,511                      |
| Net current Assets Profit and loss account                     |                         | 2,154,659<br>14,847,500        | 2,658,684<br>13,833,293        |
| Tront and 1999 descent   |                         | 17,289,489                     | 16,945,886                     |
|  |                         |                                |                                |
| Notes to the accounts  | 14                      |                                |                                |
| As per our report of even date attached                        | For Leading             | Edge Infotech Limit            | ed                             |
| For Price Waterhouse<br>Chartered Accountants<br>FRN - 012754N | R Ganapathi<br>Director |                                | C V Rao<br>Director            |
| Vilas Y. Rane Partner Membership No.: F-33220                  |                         |                                |                                |
| Place: Mumbai  | Place: Mumba            | ai                             |                                |
| Date: August 13, 2010  | Date: August            | : 13, 2010                     |                                |
| Date. August 10, 2010  | -                       | •                              |                                |

| Profit and loss account for the year ended March 31, 2010 |          |                                |                                |  |  |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   | Schedule | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |  |  |
| Income  |          |                                |                                |  |  |
| Software consultancy and other services<br>Other income   | 10<br>11 | 2,431,233<br>99,859            | 6,491,554<br>55,297            |  |  |
|   |          | 2,531,092                      | 6,546,851                      |  |  |
| Expenditure   |          |                                |                                |  |  |
| Personnel costs   | 12       | 3,086,590                      | 4,371,770                      |  |  |
| Administrative and other expenses                         | 13       | 311,473                        | 1,659,608                      |  |  |
| Depreciation  | 3        | 166,579                        | 123,591                        |  |  |
|   |          | 3,564,642                      | 6,154,969                      |  |  |
| Profit/(loss) for the year before tax                     |          | (1,033,550)                    | 391,882                        |  |  |
| Less: Provision for taxation                              |          |                                |                                |  |  |
| -Current tax (Minimum alternative tax)                    |          | -                              | 42,157                         |  |  |
| -Tax adjustments for earlier year.                        |          | (19,343)                       | 279,050                        |  |  |
| -Fringe benefit tax                                       |          | -                              | 18,620                         |  |  |
| Profit/(loss) for the year                                |          | (1,014,207)                    | 52,055                         |  |  |
| Loss brought forward from previous year                   |          | 13,833,293                     | 13,885,348                     |  |  |
| Loss carried forward                                      |          | 14,847,500                     | 13,833,293                     |  |  |
| Earnings per share (basic and diluted)                    |          | (2.03)                         | 0.10                           |  |  |
| Notes to the accounts                                     | 14       | , ,                            |                                |  |  |

For Price Waterhouse
Chartered Accountants
FRN - 012754N

R Ganapathi
Director

C V Rao
Director

For Leading Edge Infotech Limited

Vilas Y. Rane

Partner

Membership No.: F-33220

As per our report of even date attached

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010 Date: August 13, 2010

|   | For the year<br>ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year<br>ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
|---|--|--|
| Cash flow from operating activities Profit for the year before tax Adjustments for:   | (1,033,550)                                    | 391,882  |
| Interest income Income from Trade Investments Depreciation and amortization   | (43,646)<br>(7,000)<br>166,579                 | (34,696)<br>(7,000)<br>123,591                 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes   | (917,617)                                      | 473,777  |
| Changes in: (Increase)/Decrease in Sundry Debtors (Increase)/Decrease in Loans and advances Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilities and Provisions | 224,441<br>800,950<br>(204,040)                | 2,450,192<br>(412,378)<br>(2,101,525)          |
| Cash generated/(used) in operations Income taxes paid, net  | (96,266)<br>(260,685)                          | 410,066<br>(548,401)                           |
| Net cash generated in operations (A)  | (356,950)                                      | (138,336)                                      |
| Cash flow from investing activities Interest Received Purcahse of Fixed Assets Dividend Received  | 43,646<br>-<br>7,000                           | 34,696<br>(527,500)<br>7,000                   |
| Net cash generated from investing activities (B)  | 50,646   | (485,804)                                      |
| Cash flow from financing activities Loans from / (repaid to) holding company (net)  | 343,603  | 601,112  |
| Net cash used from financing activities (C)   | 343,603  | 601,112  |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B +C)  | 37,299   | (23,029)                                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year  | 699,460  | 722,489  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year  | 736,759  | 699,460  |

## Notes:

- 1. The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method set out in Accounting Standard-3 'Cash flow statements'.
- 2. Cash and cash equivalents as at the year end consist of cash Rs.623 (2009: Rs.458) and bank balances in current account Rs.486,136 (2009: Rs.448,837) and in deposit account Rs.250,000 (2009: Rs.250,000).

## As per our report of even date attached

## For Leading Edge Infotech Limited

For Price Waterhouse
Chartered Accountants
FRN - 012754N

R Ganapathi
Director

C V Rao
Director

Vilas Y. Rane

Partner

Membership No.: F-33220

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010 Date: August 13, 2010

|  | As at<br>March 31, 2010 | As at<br>March 31, 2009 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| chedule 1. Share Capital   | Rs.                     | Rs.                     |
| Authorised   |                         |                         |
| 500,000 (2009: 500,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each.   |                         |                         |
|  | 5,000,000               | 5,000,0                 |
| Issued, subscribed and paid-up   |                         |                         |
| 500,000 (2009: 500,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid up. (the entire share capital is held by Trigyn Technologies Limited, | 5,000,000               | 5,000,0                 |
| the holding company)   |                         |                         |
|  | 5,000,000               | 5,000,0                 |
| chedule 2. Unsecured Ioan  |                         |                         |
| Loan from the holding company - Interest free  | 12,289,489              | 11,945,8                |
|  | 12,289,489              | 11,945,8                |

## Schedule 3. Fixed assets (At cost)

(Amount in Rs.)

| Particulars  | Gross Block            |                           |                                 |                         | Depreciation          |              |                                 | Net Block              |         |                         |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
|  | As at<br>April 1, 2009 | Additions during the year | Deletions<br>during the<br>year | As at<br>March 31, 2010 | Upto<br>April 1, 2009 | For the year | Deletions<br>during the<br>year | Upto<br>March 31, 2010 |         | As at<br>March 31, 2009 |
| Computers  | 527,500                | -                         | -                               | 527,500                 | 123,591               | 166,579      | -                               | 290,170                | 237,330 | 403,909                 |
|  | 527,500                | -                         | -                               | 527,500                 | 123,591               | 166,579      | -                               | 290,170                | 237,330 | 403,909                 |
| Previous year  | -                      | 527,500                   | -                               | 527,500                 | -                     | 123,591      | -                               | 123,591                | 403,909 | -                       |
| Schedule 4. Investments  Long-term, non - trade and unquoted  5,000 (2009: 5,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up in |                        |                           |                                 |                         |                       |              |                                 |                        |         |                         |

#### North Kanara GSB Co operative Bank Limited 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 Schedule 5. Sundry debtors (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated) Debts over six months - Considered doubtful 702,367 16,155 Other debts - Considered good 50,025 960,678 752,392 976,833 Less: Provision for doubtful debts 16,155 16,155 736,237 960,678

# LEADING EDGE INFOTECH LIMITED

| Schedules to the financial statements for year ended March  | 31, 2010 (Contd.)     |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|
|   | For the year          | For the year                            |
|   | ended                 | ended                                   |
|   | March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | March 31, 2009<br>Rs.                   |
| Schedule 6. Cash and bank balances  | N3.                   | N5.                                     |
| Cash on hand  | 623                   | 623                                     |
| Balances with scheduled banks: - on current accounts  | 486,136               | 448,837                                 |
| - on deposit account  | 250,000               | 250,000                                 |
|   | 736,759               | 699,460                                 |
| Schedule 7. Loans and advances  |                       |   |
| (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated) Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received | 21,381                | 823,926                                 |
| Deposits  | 13,900                | 13,900                                  |
| Fringe benefit tax payment, net of provision Income tax payment, net of provision   | 3,298<br>1,469,555    | 1,703<br>1,189,528                      |
| ,   | 1,508,134             | 2,029,057                               |
| Schedule 8. Current liabilities   | =====                 | ======================================= |
| Sundry creditors  | 185,255               | 225,706                                 |
| Advance from customers  | 17,453                | 21,206                                  |
| Other liabilities   | 459,360               | 659,358                                 |
|   | 662,068               | 906,270                                 |
| Schedule 9. Provisions  |                       |   |
| Provision for leave encashment and gratuity   | 164,403               | 124,241                                 |
|   | 164,403               | 124,241                                 |
| Schedule 10. Software consultancy and other services  |                       |   |
| Gross revenue   | 2,681,263             | 7,005,731                               |
| Less: service tax   | 250,030               | 514,177                                 |
| Net revenue   | 2,431,233             | 6,491,554                               |
| Schedule 11. Other income   | 40.040                | 04.000                                  |
| Interest income<br>[TDS Rs 2,241 (2009: Rs. 4928)]  | 43,646                | 34,696                                  |
| Income from long term investment  | 7,000                 | 7,000                                   |
| Miscellaneous income  | 49,213                | 13,601                                  |
|   | 99,859                | 55,297                                  |
| Schedule 12. Personnel costs  |                       |   |
| Salaries, bonus and other allowances  | 2,874,912             | 4,063,997                               |
| Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity and leave encashment   | 155,206<br>52,790     | 208,547<br>92,226                       |
| Staff welfare   | 3,682                 | 7,000                                   |
|   | 3,086,590             | 4,371,770                               |
| Schedule 13. Administrative and other expenses  |                       |   |
| Consultancy charges   | -                     | 519,490                                 |
| Advertisement expenses Legal and professional fees  | -<br>252,100          | 255,090<br>845,245                      |
| Communication expenses  | 6,576                 | 1,410                                   |
| Rent, rates & taxes   | 37,440                | 34,320                                  |
| Miscellaneous   | 15,357                | 4,053                                   |
|   | 311,473               | 1,659,608                               |
|   |                       |   |
|   |                       |   |

#### Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010

#### Schedule 14. Notes to Accounts

#### 1. Background

Leading Edge Infotech Limited ('LEIL' or 'the Company') was incorporated on 16 July 1996. LEIL is engaged primarily in providing software maintenance services for the financial services market in India. In 1997 – 98 The Company became a wholly owned subsidiary of Trigyn Technologies Limited ('TTL').

#### 2. Principal accounting policies

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

- (a) The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis and are in conformity with mandatory accounting standards, as prescribed by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (b) The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reported period. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying financial statements.

## 2.2 Revenue recognition

Income from annual maintenance contract is recognized over the period of the contract.

Revenue from 'time and material' contracts is recognised exclusive of service tax as and when related services are performed and accepted by the customer.

Interest and Other income are accounted for on accrual basis except where the receipt of income is uncertain in which case it is accounted for on receipt basis. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive dividend is established.

#### 2.3 Retirement benefits

Contributions to the provident fund, which is a defined contribution scheme, are charged to the profit and loss account in the year in which the contributions are due. Leave encashment costs are provided for as at the balance sheet date on arithmetical basis. Gratuity costs, which are defined benefits, are provided as at the balance sheet date on an arithmetical basis.

## 2.4 Investments

Long-term investments are carried at cost, and provision is made when in the management's opinion there is a decline, other than temporary, in the carrying value of such investments. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value, and provision is made to recognise any decline in the carrying value.

#### 2.5 Income tax

Provision for current tax is made, based on the tax payable under the Income-tax Act, 1961. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) credit (which is equal to the excess of MAT calculated in accordance with provisions of section 115JB of the Income tax Act, 1961 over normal income-tax) is recognized as an asset by crediting the Profit and Loss Account only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will be able to avail the said credit against normal tax payable during the period of seven succeeding assessment years.

Deferred tax on timing differences between taxable income and accounting income is accounted for, using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantially enacted as on the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets on unabsorbed tax losses and unabsorbed tax depreciation are recognised only when there is a virtual certainty of their realisation. Other deferred tax assets are recognised only when there is a reasonable certainty of their realisation.

# Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.)

## 2.6 Earnings per share

The basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit/ loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit/ loss after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 2.7 Provision and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized when the Company has present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation. Contingent liabilities, if any, are disclosed by way of notes to the Balance Sheet.

#### 3. Taxes

In view of the assessable loss, provision for current taxes is not required. Deferred tax assets on carry forward business losses and unabsorbed depreciation have not been created as there is no reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against such deferred tax assets.

During the previous year, the Company has made provision for current tax under Section 115JB (MAT) of the Income tax Act, 1961. In view of the losses, the Company has not recognized MAT credit as there is uncertainly of its utilisation within the period specified under the Income tax Act.

#### 4. Earnings per share

Details of numerator and denominator used for the purposes of computing earnings per share are summarized below:

|   | 2010        | 2009    |
|---|-------------|---------|
| Profit / (Loss) for the year  | (1,014,207) | 52,055  |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing earning per share | 500,000     | 500,000 |
| Face value of Rs.10 each  |             |         |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share.                                 | (2.03)      | 0.10    |

5. These financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as a going concern despite negative net worth in the current year. Management is exploring various options to restructure its existing business and believes that the Company will be able to finance its operations and meet its commitments and also commitments given by its holding company and from internal cash generation in the foreseeable future, given the various options it is perusing in this regard. Accordingly, the financial statements do not include any adjustments regarding the recoverability and classification of the carrying amount of assets or the amount and classification of liabilities that might result should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

# Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.)

## 6. Related party transactions

Details of related parties including summary of transactions entered into by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2010 are summarized below:

#### Holding company

**Key Management Personnel** 

Trigyn Technologies Limited

R Ganapathi

## Fellow subsidiary companies

Applisoft Inc. (Company has applied for voluntary liquidation)

eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited

## Subsidiaries of the fellow subsidiaries Company

Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited

Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH

Trigyn Technologies Inc

eVector (Cayman) Limited

eVector Inc.USA

eVector (India) Private Limited

eVector (UK) Limited

eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited(till December 30, 2009, as the Company wound up voluntary on the date)

Particulars of related party transactions during the year ended March 31, 2010.

| Na  | ture of transactions                        | Transactions |            |  |
|-----|---|--------------|------------|--|
|     |   | 2010         | 2009       |  |
| Tra | nsactions during the year                   |              |            |  |
| a.  | Holding Company                             |              |            |  |
|     | i. Loans taken                              |              |            |  |
|     | Trigyn Technologies Limited                 | 1,750,000    | 2,600,000  |  |
|     | ii. Loans repaid                            |              |            |  |
|     | Trigyn Technologies Limited                 | 1,450,000    | 2,000,000  |  |
|     | iii. Amount paid on behalf of the Company   |              |            |  |
|     | Trigyn Technologies Limited                 | 241,512      | 1,111      |  |
| Ва  | ances as at the year end                    |              |            |  |
| i.  | Loans taken                                 |              |            |  |
|     | Trigyn Technologies Limited                 | 12,289,489   | 11,945,886 |  |
| b.  | Fellow subsidiaries                         |              |            |  |
|     | Transaction during the year                 | -            | -          |  |
| c.  | Subsidiaries of the fellow subsidiaries     |              |            |  |
|     | Transaction during the year                 | -            | -          |  |
|     | Balances as at year end                     |              |            |  |
| i.  | Advance Given                               |              |            |  |
|     | Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited | 5,720        | 5,720      |  |

# Schedules annexed to and forming part of accounts for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.)

## 7. Supplementary statutory information

|                                      | 2010    | 2009    |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Legal and professional fees include: |         |         |
| Auditor's remuneration:              |         |         |
| - statutory audit fees               | 110,300 | 110,300 |
| - tax audit fees                     | 55,150  | 55,150  |
|                                      | 165,450 | 165,450 |
|                                      |         |         |

- 8. The Company is in process of identifying Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as defined under the Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006. Hence disclosure relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together payable with interest thereon has not been given.
- 9. The current assets, loans and advances are stated at the value, which in the opinion of the board, are realizable in the ordinary course of the business. Current liabilities and provisions are stated at the value payable in the ordinary course of the business.

## 10. Prior year comparatives

Prior year figures have been reclassified / regrouped to conform to current year's presentation.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

FRN - 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane

Partner

Membership No.: F-33220

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

For Leading Edge Infotech Limited

R Ganapathi Director C V Rao Director

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

| BA   | ALANCE SHEET A   | BSTRACT AND COMPA                    | NY'S GENERAL BUSI                                     | NESS :              |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| I.   | REGISTRATION DETAI   | ILS                                  |   |                     |
|      | Registration No.   | 1 0 1 0 9 5                          |   | State Code 1 1      |
|      | Balance Sheet Date   | 3 1 . 0 3 . 2 0 1 0  Date Month Year |   |                     |
| II.  | CAPITAL RAISED DUR   | RING THE YEAR (AMOUNT IN RS          | . THOUSANDS)  |                     |
|      | Public Issue   | -                                    | Rights Issue  | -                   |
|      | Bonus Issue  | -                                    | Private Placement<br>(including share application mon | ley)                |
| III. | POSITION OF MOBILIS  | SATION AND DEPLOYMENT OF F           | FUNDS (AMOUNT IN RS. THOU                             | JSANDS)             |
|      | Total Liabilities  | 1 7 2 8 9                            | Total Assets  | 1 7 2 8 9           |
|      | SOURCES OF FUNDS:  |                                      | APPLICATION OF FUNDS:                                 |                     |
|      | Paid-up Capital (including share applicat  | ion money)                           | Net Fixed Assets                                      | 2 3 7               |
|      | Reserves & Surplus   |                                      | Investments   | 5 0                 |
|      | Secured Loans  | -                                    | Net Current Assets                                    | 2 1 5 5             |
|      | Unsecured Loans  | 1 2 2 8 9                            | Miscellaneous Expenditure                             | -                   |
|      |  |                                      | Accumulated loss                                      | 1 4 8 4 7           |
| IV.  | PERFORMANCE OF C   | OMPANY (AMOUNT IN RS. THOU           | JSANDS)   |                     |
|      | Turnover (including other income)  | 2 5 3 1                              | Total Expenditure                                     | 3 5 6 5             |
|      | + Profit Before Tax<br>(Please tick appropriate  | box + for Profit, - for Loss)        | + Profit After Tax                                    | 1 0 1 4             |
|      | Earning per Share in Rs  | . (2.03)                             | Dividend %  |                     |
| V.   | GENERIC NAMES OF   | THREE PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS/S           | ERVICES OF COMPANY (AS                                | PER MONETARY TERMS) |
|      | ITEM CODE NO. (ITC PRODUCT DESCRIPTION ITEM CODE NO. (ITC PRODUCT DESCRIPTION ITEM CODE NO. (ITC | ON                                   |   |                     |
|      | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION  | ON Notappl                           | i c a b l e   |                     |

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT**

## Auditors' Report to the Members of Trigyn Technologies Inc

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Trigyn Technologies Inc (the "Company") as at March 31, 2010, and the related Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto, which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. As stated in note 2.1 (b) to schedule 13, these financial statements have been prepared by the Company only for the purposes of attaching to the financial statements of its ultimate holding company, Trigyn Technologies Limited, as prescribed under section 212 of the Indian Companies Act, 1956.
- 4. We report that:
  - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Act;
  - (e) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements together with the notes thereon and attached thereto give, in the prescribed manner, the information required by the Act, and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31,2010;
    - (ii) in the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
    - (iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

For Price Waterhouse FRN 012754N Chartered Accountants

Vilas Y.Rane
Partner
Membership Number F-33220

Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

| Balance sheet as at March 31, 2010   |                               |                              |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  | Schedule                      | As a<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs | March 31, 2009                                     |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS   |                               | V.9                          | . 1.5.   |
| Shareholders' funds  |                               |                              |  |
| Share capital  | 1                             | 486                          | <b>3</b> 486                                       |
| Reserves and surplus   | 2                             | 68,901,445                   | 70,312,252   |
| Loan funds   |                               |                              |  |
| Unsecured loans  | 3                             | 9,681,450                    | 11,216,550   |
|  |                               | 78,583,381                   | 81,529,288   |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS   |                               |                              | = =====  |
| Fixed assets   | 4                             |                              |  |
| Gross block  |                               | 2,328,228                    | 3 2,376,270  |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation   |                               | 1,775,856                    | <b>3</b> 1,586,563                                 |
| Net block  |                               | 552,372                      | 789,707  |
| Current assets, loans and advances   |                               |                              | = =====  |
| Sundry debtors   | 5                             | 386,806,763                  | 346,059,757  |
| Unbilled receivables   |                               | 4,468,202                    | 12,472,998   |
| Cash and bank balances   | 6                             | 72,301,805                   | 91,710,301   |
| Loans and advances   | 7                             | 28,384,242                   | 33,639,630   |
|  |                               | 491,961,012                  | 483,882,686  |
| Current liabilities and provisions   |                               |                              |  |
| Current liabilities  | 8                             | 451,785,964                  | 471,986,418  |
| Provisions   | 9                             | 4,015,494                    | 4,012,563  |
|  |                               | 455,801,458                  | 475,998,981  |
|  |                               |                              | = =====  |
| Net current assets / (liabilities)   |                               | 36,159,553                   |  |
| Profit and loss account  |                               | 41,871,456                   |  |
|  |                               | 78,583,381                   | 81,529,288<br>= ================================== |
| Notes to Accounts As per our report of even date attached For Price Waterhouse FRN 012754N Chartered Accountants | 13<br>For Trigyn T            | echnologies Inc.             |  |
| Vilas Y. Rane Partner Membership No.: F-33220  | Homiyar Pan<br>Director       | day                          | R. Ganapathi<br>Director                           |
| Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010   | Place: New Jo<br>Date: August |                              | Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010             |

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES INC.

| Profit and loss account for the year ended M  | March 31, 20             | )10   |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|
|   | Schedule                 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Income  |                          |   |   |
| Software consultancy and other support services   |                          | 1,929,535,501                               | 1,592,604,331                               |
| Other income  | 10                       | 198,831                                     | 608,164                                     |
|   |                          | 1,929,734,332                               | 1,593,212,495                               |
| Expenditure   |                          |   |   |
| Personnel costs   | 11                       | 344,682,641                                 | 297,153,641                                 |
| Consultancy charges and allowances  |                          | 1,496,176,175                               | 1,207,591,619                               |
| Other costs   | 12                       | 39,966,133                                  | 34,449,734                                  |
| Depreciation  | 4                        | 430,895                                     | 402,618                                     |
| Finance and other charges   |                          | 662,251                                     | 136,700                                     |
|   |                          | 1,881,918,095                               | 1,539,734,312                               |
| Profit for the year before tax  |                          | 47,816,237                                  | 53,478,183                                  |
| Less: Provision for taxation  |                          |   |   |
| Current Tax   |                          | 17,777,213                                  | 6,647,494                                   |
| Excess provision for tax of earlier years   |                          | (945,395)                                   | (1,958,803)                                 |
| Profit after tax  |                          | 30,984,420                                  | 48,789,492                                  |
| Losses brought forward  |                          | 72,855,876                                  | 121,645,368                                 |
| Losses carried to balance sheet   |                          | 41,871,456                                  | 72,855,876                                  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share  |                          | 30,984                                      | 48,789                                      |
| Number of shares (face value of USD 0.01 each) Notes to Accounts  | 13                       | 1,000                                       | 1,000                                       |
| As per our report of even date attached<br>For Price Waterhouse<br>FRN 012754N<br>Chartered Accountants | For Trigyn               | Technologies Inc.                           |   |
| Vilas Y. Rane<br>Partner<br>Membership No.: F-33220   | Homiyar P<br>Director    |   | R. Ganapathi<br>Director                    |
| Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010  | Place: New<br>Date: Augu |   | Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010      |

| Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on March 31, 2010   |                         |                         |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | nded                    | ended<br>March 31, 2010 |
| Cash flow from operating activities  Profit for the year before tax  Adjustments for:  47,81   | 5,237                   | 53,478,183              |
| Interest income Provision for doubtful debts /bad debts/advances  (174)  | ,154)<br>—<br>0,895     | 498,014                 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes 48,07  |                         |                         |
| Changes in:(Increase)/Decrease in Sundry Debtors(32,742(Increase)/Decrease in Loans and advances2,83Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilities and Provisions(307,999) | ,479                    | (7,445,725)             |
| Cash generated/(used in) operations (12,628 Income tax adjustment (6,230   |                         |                         |
| Net cash generated from / (used in) operations (A) (18,859   | ,006)                   | 57,024,937              |
| ·  | ,646)<br>1,154<br>,910) | 274,243                 |
| Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities (B) (2,396  | ,417)                   | (929,981)               |
| Cash flow from financing activities  Acceptance / (Repayment) of unsecured loans  (1,535)  | ,100)                   | 2,627,300               |
| Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities (C) (1,535)   | ,100)                   | 2,627,300               |
| Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Adjustment on account of currency translation reserve (A+B+C) (17,997   |                         |                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year after unrealised exchange gain 91,71  | ),301                   | 40,429,177              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year after unrealised exchange gain* 72,30  Notes:   | ,805                    | 91,710,301              |

- 1. The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method set out in Accounting Standard 3 -'Cash flow statements'.
- 2. Cash and cash equivalents consists of cash Rs. Nil (previous year Rs. Nil) and bank balance in current account Rs. 78,420,183 (previous year Rs.36,320,205) and in deposit account Rs.13,290,118 (previous year Rs.4,108,972).

As per our report of even date attached

For Price Waterhouse

FRN 012754N

Chartered Accountants

For Trigyn Technologies Inc.

Vilas Y. Rane **Partner** 

Membership No.: F-33220

Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010 Homiyar Panday R. Ganapathi Director Director

Place: New Jersey Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010 Date: August 13, 2010

| Schedules to the   | financia   | al state   | ements fo   | or the y  | ear end                                    | ded Marc   | h 31, 20  | 10  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |   | -   |  |  |   | s at<br>2010  | March  | As at 31, 2009  |
| Schedule 1. Share ca   | apital   |  |   |   |  |  |   | Rs.   |  | Rs.   |
| Authorised share   |  | -1   | f   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |
| 1,000 (2009: 1,00<br>Rs 0.48 (equivale   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   | 486   |  | 486   |
| Issued, subscrib   |  | •  |   | al  |  |  |   |   | ===  |   |
| 1,000 (2009: 1,00  | 00) shares   | of par va  | alue Rs 0.4   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |
| (equivalent USD (  | 0.01) each   | i, fully pa  | aid up.   |   |  |  |   | 486   |  | 486   |
| All the above shares a <b>Schedule 2. Reserve</b>  |  | -  | al Solutions  | s (Bermud   | la) Limite                                 | d, the holdi   | ng compai   | ny.   |  |   |
| Securities premiu  | m account  | t  |   |   |  |  | 29,135  | -   |  | ,135,514  |
| Capital reserve<br>Foreign currency  | translation  | reserve  | <b>!</b>  |   |  |  | 22,915<br>16,850  | -   |  | ,915,901<br>,260,837  |
| . e.e.g eaee,  |  |  |   |   |  |  | 68,901  |   |  | ,312,252  |
|  |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | ,012,202  |
| Schedule 3. Unsecur<br>Holding company<br>Others   |  |  |   |   |  |  | 5,403<br>4,277  | •   |  | ,260,400<br>,956,150  |
| ( Above loans are  | e interest f   | ree)   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |
| ·  |  | ree)   |   |   |  |  | 9,681   | ,450  | 11   | ,216,550  |
| ( Above loans are  |  | ree)   |   |   |  |  | 9,681   | ,450  |  | ,216,550  |
| ·  |  |  | ss Block  |   |  | Deprec   |   | ,450  |  | t in Rupees   |
| Schedule 4. Fixed as   |  |  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year*   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2010  | As at<br>April 1,<br>2009                  | Depreciation for the year                            |   | ,450<br>As at<br>March 31,<br>2010  | (Amount  | t in Rupees   |
| Schedule 4. Fixed as   | As at April 1,   | Gros<br>Additions<br>during  | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during   | March 31,   | April 1,                                   | Depreciation for the                                 | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during   | As at<br>March 31,  | (Amount<br>Net boo<br>As at<br>March 31,   | t in Rupees<br>k value<br>As at<br>March 31,  |
| Schedule 4. Fixed as   | As at April 1, 2009  | Gros<br>Additions<br>during<br>the year  | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*  | March 31,<br>2010   | April 1,<br>2009                           | Depreciation<br>for the<br>year                      | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*  | As at March 31, 2010  | (Amount<br>Net boo<br>As at<br>March 31,<br>2010   | t in Rupees<br>k value<br>As at<br>March 31,<br>2009  |
| Schedule 4. Fixed as  Particulars  Computers and peripherals   | As at April 1, 2009  | Gros<br>Additions<br>during<br>the year  | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*<br>(243,004)                                       | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726  | April 1,<br>2009                           | Depreciation<br>for the<br>year<br>345,356           | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*  | As at March 31, 2010  | (Amount<br>Net boo<br>As at<br>March 31,<br>2010   | t in Rupees k value As at March 31, 2009  |
| Schedule 4. Fixed as  Particulars  Computers and peripherals   | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554  600,716  | Gros<br>Additions<br>during<br>the year<br>277,176   | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*<br>(243,004)<br>(82,214)                           | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502                                   | April 1,<br>2009<br>1,239,210<br>347,353   | Depreciation<br>for the<br>year<br>345,356<br>85,624 | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*<br>(189,271)<br>(52,416)   | As at March 31, 2010 1,395,295 380,561  | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941   | t in Rupees k value As at March 31, 2009 536,344 253,363  |
| Schedule 4. Fixed as  Particulars  Computers and peripherals  Furniture & Fittings   | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554  600,716  2,376,270  9,577,876                                  | Gros Additions during the year 277,176 - 277,176 226,007   | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*<br>(243,004)<br>(82,214)<br>(325,217)<br>7,427,613 | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270         | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687)  | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856   | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372                                 | t in Rupees k value As at March 31, 2009 536,344 253,363  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals  Furniture & Fittings  Previous year  * Deletions/Adjustments also inc  | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554  600,716  2,376,270  9,577,876                                  | Gros Additions during the year 277,176 - 277,176 226,007   | Deletions/<br>Adjustments<br>during<br>the year*<br>(243,004)<br>(82,214)<br>(325,217)<br>7,427,613 | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270         | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687)  | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856   | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372                                 | t in Rupees k value As at March 31, 2009 536,344 253,363  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals Furniture & Fittings  Previous year * Deletions/Adjustments also inc Schedule 5. Sundry (Unsecured, considered)   | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 elude on accour debtors ed good, U  | Gros during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687)  | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856   | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372                                 | t in Rupees k value As at March 31, 2009 536,344 253,363  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals  Furniture & Fittings  Previous year  * Deletions/Adjustments also inc  Schedule 5. Sundry  (Unsecured, considered)  Debts over six months  | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 elude on accour debtors ed good, U  | Gros during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141                                    | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856  1,586,563                                | (Amount<br>Net boo<br>As at<br>March 31,<br>2010<br>414,431<br>137,941<br>552,372<br>789,707 | t in Rupees k value As at March 31, 2009 536,344 253,363 789,707  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals Furniture & Fittings  Previous year Deletions/Adjustments also inc Schedule 5. Sundry (Unsecured, considered Debts over six months Considered good  | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 Blude on accour debtors ed good, US | Gros during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141                                    | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856  1,586,563                                | (Amount<br>Net boo<br>As at<br>March 31,<br>2010<br>414,431<br>137,941<br>552,372<br>789,707 | t in Rupees k value  As at March 31, 2009  536,344  253,363  789,707  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals  Furniture & Fittings  Previous year  * Deletions/Adjustments also inc  Schedule 5. Sundry  (Unsecured, considered)  Debts over six months  | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 Blude on accour debtors ed good, US | Gros during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141                                    | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856  1,586,563                                | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372 789,707                         | t in Rupees k value  As at March 31, 2009  536,344  253,363  789,707  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals  Furniture & Fittings  Previous year  Deletions/Adjustments also inc  Schedule 5. Sundry  (Unsecured, considered Debts over six months Considered good Considered doubt                         | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 Blude on accour debtors ed good, US | Gros during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141                                    | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856  1,586,563                                | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372 789,707                         | t in Rupees k value  As at March 31, 2009  536,344  253,363  789,707  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals Furniture & Fittings  Previous year * Deletions/Adjustments also inc Schedule 5. Sundry (Unsecured, considered Debts over six months - Considered good - Considered doubt Other debts           | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 Blude on accour debtors ed good, US | Gros during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141                                    | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856  1,586,563  ,078  ,663  ,742              | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372 789,707                         | t in Rupees k value  As at March 31, 2009  536,344  253,363  789,707  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals  Furniture & Fittings  Previous year  Deletions/Adjustments also inc  Schedule 5. Sundry  (Unsecured, considered Debts over six months Considered good Considered doubt                         | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 Blude on accour debtors ed good, US | Gros during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of  | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141  19,324 252 19,576 367,482         | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856  1,586,563  ,078 ,663 ,742                | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372 789,707                         | t in Rupees k value  As at March 31, 2009  536,344  253,363  789,707  |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals Furniture & Fittings  Previous year Deletions/Adjustments also inc Schedule 5. Sundry (Unsecured, considered Debts over six months Considered good Considered doubt Other debts Considered good | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 Blude on accourdebtors ed good, US  | Additions during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of the second state of | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141  19,324 252 19,576 367,482 387,059 | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295 380,561  1,775,856 1,586,563  ,078 ,663 ,742 ,685 ,427        | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372 789,707                         | t in Rupees k value  As at March 31, 2009  536,344  253,363  789,707  ,016,916 292,726 ,309,642 ,042,841 ,352,483 |
| Particulars  Computers and peripherals Furniture & Fittings  Previous year * Deletions/Adjustments also inc Schedule 5. Sundry (Unsecured, considered Debts over six months - Considered good - Considered doubt Other debts           | As at April 1, 2009  1,775,554 600,716 2,376,270 9,577,876 Blude on accourdebtors ed good, US  | Additions during the year 277,176 277,176 226,007 at of foreign of the second state of | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (243,004) (82,214) (325,217) 7,427,613 currency translat    | March 31,<br>2010<br>1,809,726<br>518,502<br>2,328,228<br>2,376,270<br>tion | April 1, 2009  1,239,210 347,353 1,586,563 | Depreciation for the year 345,356 85,624 430,980     | Deletions/ Adjustments during the year* (189,271) (52,416) (241,687) 7,616,141  19,324 252 19,576 367,482 387,059 | As at March 31, 2010  1,395,295  380,561  1,775,856  1,586,563  ,078 ,663 ,742 ,685 ,427 ,663 | (Amount Net boo As at March 31, 2010 414,431 137,941 552,372 789,707                         | t in Rupees, k value As at March 31, 2009 536,344   |

| As at March 31, 2010   Rs.   As at March 31, 2010   Rs.  | Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010 (Contd.) |                |                |  |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|--|
| Balances with non-scheduled banks: in current account   - Wachovia bank   66,427,133   78,420,183   18,200,118   18,200,118   72,301,805   91,710,301   17,574,118   72,301,805   91,710,301   17,574,118   18,200,   |  | March 31, 2010 | March 31, 2009 |  |
| in current account - Wachovia bank in fixed deposit - Wachovia bank 5,874,671 13,290,118 - Wachovia bank 72,301,805 91,710,301  Maximum balance held during the year with above bank 72,301,805 91,710,301  Maximum balance held during the year with above bank 78,989,199 117,574,118 - Current account 78,989,199 117,574,118 - Fixed deposit  Schedule 7. Loans and advances (Unsecured, considered good)  Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received 27,944,411 30,724,323  Loan to fellow subsidiary - Considered doubtful* 24,895,575 33,674,120 - Considered good** 24,895,575 33,674,120 - Considered good** 24,895,575 33,674,120 - 2,415,910  Deposit 439,831 499,397  Other loans - Considered doubtful 4,052,700 4,695,300  Less: Provision for doubtful debts 4,052,700 4,695,300  Less: Provision for doubtful debts 4,052,700 4,695,300  *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079) **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)  Schedule 8. Current liabilities  Sundry creditors - fellow subsidiary 12,563,506 14,555,588 - Others 161,188,534 193,283,271  Other liabilities 278,033,924 264,147,559  At 1,759,64418  Schedule 9. Provisions  Leave encashment 4,015,494 4,015,693  | Schedule 6. Cash and bank balances   |                |                |  |
| - Wachovia bank in fixed deposit - Wachovia bank   | Balances with non-scheduled banks:   |                |                |  |
| in fixed deposit - Wachovia bank - Wachovia bank - Served deposit - Wachovia bank - Current account - Fixed deposit - Considered goodhout a substidiary - Considered doubtful and for row value to be received - Fixed deposit - Fixed deposit - Considered doubtful debts - Fixed deposit - F | in current account   |                |                |  |
| - Wachovia bank  | - Wachovia bank  | 66,427,133     | 78,420,183     |  |
| 72,301,805       91,710,301         Maximum balance held during the year with above bank         - Current account       78,989,199       117,574,118         - Fixed deposit       117,574,118         Schedule 7. Loans and advances         (Unsecured, considered good)         Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received       27,944,411       30,724,323         Loan to fellow subsidiary       24,895,575       33,674,120         - Considered doubtful*       24,895,575       36,090,030         Less: Provision for doubtful debts*       24,895,575       33,674,120         - Less: Provision for doubtful debts*       439,831       499,397         Other loans - Considered doubtful       4,052,700       4,695,300         Less: Provision for doubtful debts       4,052,700       4,695,300         - Standard of the color  | in fixed deposit   |                |                |  |
| Maximum balance held during the year with above bank         78,989,199         117,574,118           - Current account         78,989,199         117,574,118           - Fixed deposit         117,574,118           Schedule 7. Loans and advances         30,724,323           (Unsecured, considered good)         27,944,411         30,724,323           Loan to fellow subsidiary         24,895,575         33,674,120           - Considered doubtful*         24,895,575         36,090,030           Less: Provision for doubtful debts*         24,895,575         33,674,120           - Considered good**         439,831         499,397           Other loans - Considered doubtful         4,052,700         4,695,300           Less: Provision for doubtful debts         4,052,700         4,695,300           *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575         28,384,242         33,639,630           *Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)         25,250,250,250,250,250         14,555,588   | - Wachovia bank  | 5,874,671      | 13,290,118     |  |
| - Current account  |  | 72,301,805     | 91,710,301     |  |
| - Current account - Fixed deposit  Schedule 7. Loans and advances (Unsecured, considered good)  Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received 27,944,411 30,724,323 Loan to fellow subsidiary - Considered doubtful* 24,895,575 33,674,120 - Considered good** 24,895,370 - Cother loans - Considered doubtful good** 24,895,370 - Cother loans - Considered doubtful good** 24,895,370 - Cother form Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079) **Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079) **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079) **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)  Schedule 8. Current liabilities  Sundry creditors - fellow subsidiary - Others  | Maximum balance held during the year with above bank                             |                |                |  |
| - Fixed deposit  Schedule 7. Loans and advances (Unsecured, considered good)  Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received 27,944,411 30,724,323  Loan to fellow subsidiary - Considered doubtful* 24,895,575 33,674,120 - Considered good** 24,895,575 36,090,030  Less: Provision for doubtful debts* 24,895,575 33,674,120 - 2,415,910  Deposit 439,831 499,397  Other loans - Considered doubtful 4,052,700 4,695,300  Less: Provision for doubtful debts 4,052,700 4,695,300  Less: Provision for doubtful debts 4,052,700 4,695,300  Less: Provision for doubtful debts 4,052,700 4,695,300  *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)  **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)  Schedule 8. Current liabilities  Sundry creditors - fellow subsidiary 12,563,506 14,555,588 - Others 161,188,534 193,283,271  Other liabilities  Schedule 9. Provisions Leave encashment 4,015,494 4,015,494  |  | 78.989.199     | 117.574.118    |  |
| Cursecured, considered good    Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received   27,944,411   30,724,323   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   24,415,910   24,895,300   24,895   |  | -,,            | ,- , -         |  |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received  Loan to fellow subsidiary  - Considered doubtful* - Considered good** - Consi |  |                |                |  |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received  Loan to fellow subsidiary  - Considered doubtful* - Considered good** - Consi | (Unsecured, considered good)   |                |                |  |
| Loan to fellow subsidiary   Considered doubtful*   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   36,090,030   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   33,674,120   24,895,575   24,895,575   24,895,300   24,893,301   24,99,397   24,952,700   24,695,300   24,052,700   24,695,300   24,052,700   24,695,300   24,052,700   24,695,300   24,052,700   24,695,300   24,052,700   24,834,041   24,052,700   24,834,042   23,639,630   24,041     |  | 27,944,411     | 30,724,323     |  |
| - Considered good** - Considered good** - Considered good** - 24,895,575 - 36,090,030  Less: Provision for doubtful debts* - 24,895,575 - 33,674,120 - 2,415,910 - 2,415,910  Deposit - 439,831 - 499,397  Other loans - Considered doubtful - 4,052,700 - 4,695,300   | Loan to fellow subsidiary  |                |                |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts*   24,895,575   36,090,030  | - Considered doubtful*   | 24,895,575     | 33,674,120     |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts*       24,895,575       33,674,120         Deposit       439,831       499,397         Other loans - Considered doubtful       4,052,700       4,695,300         Less: Provision for doubtful debts       4,052,700       4,695,300         -       -       -         28,384,242       33,639,630         *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)       **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)         Schedule 8. Current liabilities       Sundry creditors       12,563,506       14,555,588         - Others       161,188,534       193,283,271         Other liabilities       278,033,924       264,147,559         451,785,964       471,986,418         Schedule 9. Provisions       Leave encashment       4,015,494       4,012,563  | - Considered good**  | -              | 2,415,910      |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts*       24,895,575       33,674,120         Deposit       439,831       499,397         Other loans - Considered doubtful       4,052,700       4,695,300         Less: Provision for doubtful debts       4,052,700       4,695,300         -       -       -         28,384,242       33,639,630         *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)       **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)         Schedule 8. Current liabilities       Sundry creditors       12,563,506       14,555,588         - Others       161,188,534       193,283,271         Other liabilities       278,033,924       264,147,559         451,785,964       471,986,418         Schedule 9. Provisions       Leave encashment       4,015,494       4,012,563  |  | 24,895,575     | 36,090,030     |  |
| Capabil  | Less: Provision for doubtful debts*  |                |                |  |
| Deposit  |  |                | <del></del>    |  |
| Other loans - Considered doubtful       4,052,700       4,695,300         Less: Provision for doubtful debts       4,052,700       4,695,300   | Deposit  | 439.831        |                |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts  4,052,700 4,695,300 28,384,242 33,639,630  *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079) **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)  Schedule 8. Current liabilities  Sundry creditors - fellow subsidiary - Others - Others - Others - Other liabilities  278,033,924 264,147,559 451,785,964 471,986,418  Schedule 9. Provisions Leave encashment  4,015,494 4,012,563   | ·  | •              |                |  |
| *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)  **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)  Schedule 8. Current liabilities  Sundry creditors  - fellow subsidiary  - Others  Other liabilities  278,033,924  451,785,964  Schedule 9. Provisions  Leave encashment  4,015,494  4,012,563   | Less: Provision for doubtful debts   |                |                |  |
| *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)  **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)  Schedule 8. Current liabilities  Sundry creditors  - fellow subsidiary  - Others  Other liabilities  278,033,924  451,785,964  Schedule 9. Provisions  Leave encashment  4,015,494  4,012,563   |  |                |                |  |
| *Includes due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK of Rs 24,895,575 (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)  **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)  Schedule 8. Current liabilities  Sundry creditors  - fellow subsidiary  - Others  Other liabilities  278,033,924  451,785,964  Schedule 9. Provisions  Leave encashment  4,015,494  4,012,563   |  | 28 384 242     | 33 630 630     |  |
| (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)         **Includes due from Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 2,415,910)         Schedule 8. Current liabilities         Sundry creditors         - fellow subsidiary       12,563,506       14,555,588         - Others       161,188,534       193,283,271         Other liabilities       278,033,924       264,147,559         451,785,964       471,986,418         Schedule 9. Provisions         Leave encashment       4,015,494       4,012,563   |  |                |                |  |
| Schedule 8. Current liabilities         Sundry creditors       12,563,506       14,555,588         - fellow subsidiary       161,188,534       193,283,271         Other liabilities       278,033,924       264,147,559         451,785,964       471,986,418         Schedule 9. Provisions         Leave encashment       4,015,494       4,012,563   | (2009: 28,843,041) and Applisoft Inc of Rs nil (2009: 4,831,079)                 |                |                |  |
| Sundry creditors       12,563,506       14,555,588         - Others       161,188,534       193,283,271         Other liabilities       278,033,924       264,147,559         451,785,964       471,986,418         Schedule 9. Provisions         Leave encashment       4,015,494       4,012,563  |  |                |                |  |
| - fellow subsidiary 12,563,506 14,555,588 - Others 161,188,534 193,283,271 Other liabilities 278,033,924 264,147,559 451,785,964 471,986,418  Schedule 9. Provisions Leave encashment 4,015,494 4,012,563  |  |                |                |  |
| - Others 161,188,534 193,283,271 Other liabilities 278,033,924 264,147,559 451,785,964 471,986,418  Schedule 9. Provisions Leave encashment 4,015,494 4,012,563  | •  |                |                |  |
| Other liabilities         278,033,924         264,147,559           451,785,964         471,986,418           Schedule 9. Provisions         4,015,494         4,012,563   | -  |                |                |  |
| 451,785,964       471,986,418         Schedule 9. Provisions       4,015,494       4,012,563         Leave encashment       4,015,494       4,012,563  |  |                |                |  |
| Schedule 9. Provisions Leave encashment 4,015,494 4,012,563  | Other liabilities  |                |                |  |
| Leave encashment 4,015,494 4,012,563   |  | 451,785,964    | 471,986,418    |  |
|  | Schedule 9. Provisions   |                |                |  |
| 4,015,494 4,012,563  | Leave encashment   | 4,015,494      | 4,012,563      |  |
|  |  | 4,015,494      | 4,012,563      |  |
|  |  |                |                |  |

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES INC.

|                                    | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Schedule 10. Other income          |   |   |
| Interest received                  | 174,154                                     | 274,243                                     |
| Sundry balance written back        | 24,077                                      | 314,710                                     |
| Miscellaneous income               | 600   | 19,211                                      |
|                                    | 198,831                                     | 608,164                                     |
| Schedule 11. Personnel costs       |   |   |
| Salaries and bonus                 | 305,892,842                                 | 262,805,469                                 |
| Leave encashment                   | 627,873                                     | 1,476,923                                   |
| Staff insurance and other benefits | 38,161,926                                  | 32,871,248                                  |
|                                    | 344,682,641                                 | 297,153,641                                 |
| Schedule 12. Other costs           |   |   |
| Communication costs                | 1,525,443                                   | 1,361,529                                   |
| Legal and professional fees        | 3,463,485                                   | 2,429,961                                   |
| Audit fees                         | 300,000                                     | 267,633                                     |
| Travel and conveyance costs        | 6,411,031                                   | 4,656,954                                   |
| Insurance                          | 2,071,486                                   | 1,491,898                                   |
| Staff recruitment costs            | 9,414,437                                   | 8,306,286                                   |
| Rent                               | 2,825,211                                   | 3,306,715                                   |
| Discount to customer               | 7,025,518                                   | 7,552,916                                   |
| Donations                          | 45,353                                      | 30,701                                      |
| Sundry advances write off          | 6,801,328                                   | 41,265                                      |
| Less:- Provision utilised          | 4,420,849                                   | -   |
|                                    | 2,380,479                                   | 41,265                                      |
| Bad debts                          | 540,222                                     | 40,227,945                                  |
| Less:- Provision utilised          | -   | 39,729,931                                  |
|                                    | 540,222                                     | 498,014                                     |
| Miscellaneous expenses             | 3,963,469                                   | 4,505,863                                   |
|                                    | 39,966,133                                  | 34,449,734                                  |

## Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010

(Currency : Indian Rupees)
Schedule 13. Notes to Accounts

#### 1. Background

Trigyn Technologies, Inc. ('TTI' or 'the Company') formerly known as "eCapital Solution Inc" was incorporated in the state of Delaware, USA on 9 April 1999 as a wholly owned subsidiary of eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited ('EB'). In April 2000, Trigyn Technologies Limited ('TTL'), a company listed on the Bombay as well as National Stock Exchange acquired EB, thereby becoming the ultimate holding company of TTI.

The Company is engaged in the business of providing information technology support and software development services.

### 2. Principal accounting policies

## 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

- (a) These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting, and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1956 as applicable to bodies corporate.
- (b) These financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of compliance with the provisions of section 212 of the Indian Companies Act, 1956 by the ultimate holding company i.e. TTL. Accordingly, these financial statements will be attached to the financial statements of TTL as prescribed under Section 212 of the Indian Companies Act, 1956. The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the Company have been drawn up in terms of US dollars representing the functional currency of the Company. However, for purposes of compliance with the requirements of section 212 of the Indian Companies Act 1956, these financial statements have been translated into Indian Rupees in accordance with the methodology prescribed for conversion of financial statements of a non-integral operation in the revised Accounting Standard 11 on Accounting for the effects of changes in foreign exchange rates. No representation is made, that the US dollar amounts have been, could have been or could be converted in to Indian Rupees at such an exchange rate.
- (c) The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying financial statements.

## 2.2 Revenue recognition

Revenues from software development services comprise income from time and material and fixed price contracts. Revenue from 'time and material' contracts is recognized as related services are performed and accepted by the customer. Revenue from fixed price contracts is recognized using the percentage of completion method of accounting, under which the sales value of performance, including the profit thereon, is determined by relating the actual man hours of work performed to date to the estimated total man hours for each contract. Provision for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable, based on current contract estimates. The revenue allocated to post-contract customer support is recognized ratably over the term of the support and revenue allocated to service elements such as training, installation and customization is recognized as the services are performed.

Interest and Other income are accounted for on accrual basis except where the receipt of income is uncertain in which case it is accounted for on receipt basis.

Unbilled receivables represent costs incurred and revenues recognized on contracts, to be billed in subsequent periods as per the terms of the contract. Amounts received in advance of meeting the revenue recognition criteria are deferred and reflected as 'Billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts'.

## Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010

(Currency: Indian Rupees)

#### 2.3 Fixed assets and depreciation

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes freight, duties, taxes and incidental expenses related to the acquisition and installation of the fixed assets. Depreciation on fixed assets is provided based on the straight-line method over its estimated useful life. Depreciation on additions and disposals is provided pro-rata for the period of use.

The useful life of fixed assets being followed by the Company is shorter than those prescribed under Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, and are summarised below:

| Asset                     | Useful life (in years) |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Computers and peripherals | 3                      |
| Software                  | 3                      |
| Furniture & Fittings      | 4                      |

#### 2.4 Retirement benefits

The Company provides leave encashment costs based on leave balance to the credit of the employees at the year-end, at the prevalent salary rates.

#### 2.5 Income tax

Current taxes comprise state and federal taxes in the United States.

## 2.6 Earnings per share

The basic and diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit/ loss after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 2.7 Leases

Operating lease payments are recognized in the profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the lease term.

## 2.8 Provision and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized when the Company has present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation. Contingent liabilities, if any, are disclosed by way of notes to the Balance Sheet.

## 2.9 Segment Information

In accordance with the Accounting Standard 17 "Segment Reporting", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, if the Company's single financial report contains both consolidated financial statements and the separate financial statements of the parent, segment information need to be presented only on the basis of the consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the holding Company has chosen to present segment information only in its consolidated financial statements.

## Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010

(Currency: Indian Rupees)

## 3. Earnings per share

Details of numerator and denominator used for the purposes of computing earnings per share are summarized below:

|   | 2010       | 2009       |
|---|------------|------------|
| Profit for the year   | 30,984,420 | 48,789,492 |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing earning per share | 1,000      | 1,000      |
| Face value of USD 0.01 each   |            |            |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share.                                 | 30,984     | 48,789     |

#### 4. Leases

The Company has entered into operating lease arrangements, for leasing office premises in USA. The office premise has been taken under a non-cancelable lease for a period of 5 years, which is renewable at the option of the Company.

The future minimum lease payments in respect of non-cancelable operating lease in the US as at 31 March 2010 are summarized below:

|   | 2010      | 2009      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Lease rental payments for the year                  | 28,25,211 | 37,06,623 |
| Future minimum lease rentals payments payable:      |           |           |
| - not later than one year                           | 3,127,673 | 2,070,544 |
| - Later than one year but not later than five years | 49,52,148 | -         |
|   | 80,79,821 | 2,070,544 |

#### 5. Related party transactions

Details of related parties including summary of transactions entered into by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2010 are summarized below:

eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited R Ganapathi

Ultimate Holding company Homiyar Panday

Trigyn Technologies Limited

Fellow companies

Leading Edge Infotech Limited

Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH

Trigyn Technologies India (Private) Limited

eVector (Cayman) Limited

eVector Inc.

eVector (India) Private Limited

eVector (UK) Limited

| Schedules to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2010 |  |               |                   |  |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--|
| (Cı   | urrency : Indian Rupees)   |               |                   |  |
|   | rticulars of related party transactions during the year ended March 31, 2010 sture of transactions   | Tra<br>2010   | nsactions<br>2009 |  |
| Tra   | ansactions during the year   | 2010          | 2003              |  |
| a.  | Ultimate Holding Company   |               |                   |  |
|   | i. Cost of services rendered   |               |                   |  |
|   | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 253,284,312   | 210,531,511       |  |
|   | ii. Expenses incurred by the Company   |               |                   |  |
|   | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 11,814,579    | 13,314,302        |  |
|   | iii. Expenses incurred on behalf of the Company  |               |                   |  |
|   | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 1,016,126,406 | 801,846,487       |  |
|   | Balances as at year end  |               |                   |  |
|   | i. Advance payable   |               |                   |  |
|   | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 157,421,747   | 155,284,077       |  |
|   | ii. Outstanding payable  |               |                   |  |
|   | Trigyn Technologies Limited  | 118,405,194   | 145,208,058       |  |
| b.  | Holding Company  |               |                   |  |
|   | Balances as at year end  |               |                   |  |
|   | eCapital Solutions Bermuda   | 5,403,600     | 6,260,400         |  |
|   | Balances as at year end  |               |                   |  |
|   | i. Loan given  |               |                   |  |
|   | eCapital Solutions   | 6,651,246     | 7,705,874         |  |
|   | iii. Outstanding Payable   |               |                   |  |
|   | Trigyn Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd.  | 12,563,507    | 14,555,588        |  |
| 6.  | Supplementary statutory information  |               |                   |  |
|   | (i) Personnel costs includes managerial remuneration paid to the directors of the Company as follows:  |               |                   |  |
|   | - Salaries and bonus   | 16,685,658    | 11,957,302        |  |
|   | - Others   | 539,319       | 759,773           |  |
|   |  | 17,224,977    | 12,717,075        |  |
| 7.  | The current assets, loans and advances are stated at the value, which in the of the ordinary course of the business. Current liabilities and provisions are stated course of the business. |               |                   |  |

- The balances of certain amounts under loans and advances, debtors and creditors are subject to confirmation / reconciliation and consequential adjustment, if any. The management does not, however, expect any significant impact on the financial statements on this account.
- 9. Prior year figures have been appropriately reclassified / regrouped to conform to current year's presentation.

## For Trigyn Technologies Inc.

For Price Waterhouse FRN 012754N Chartered Accountants

Vilas Y. Rane Homiyar Panday R. Ganapathi Partner Director Director Membership No.: F-33220

Place: Mumbai Place: New Jersey Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010 Date: August 13, 2010 Date: August 13, 2010

| Annual Financial Statements of eCapital Solu   | tions (Bermuda) L      | imited for the year 2004-               | 05 (Unaudited)                          |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| Balance sheet at March 31, 2005<br>(Currency: Indian Rupee)  |                        |   |   |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS   | Note                   | 2005                                    | 2004                                    |
| Shareholders' funds  |                        |   |   |
| Share capital  | 3                      | 151,312,960                             | 151,312,960                             |
| Reserves and surplus   | 4                      | 272,423,733                             | 272,423,733                             |
| reserves and surplus   | ·                      | 423,736,693                             | 423,736,693                             |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS   |                        | ======================================= | ======================================= |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS   | E                      |   |   |
| Investments  | 5                      | -                                       | -                                       |
| Current assets, loans and advances  Cash and bank balances   | 6                      | 02 569                                  | 02.569                                  |
| Loans and advances   | 6<br>7                 | 92,568<br>28,948,869                    | 92,568                                  |
| Luans and advances   | 1                      |   | 28,948,869                              |
| Current liabilities and provisions   |                        | 29,041,437                              | 29,041,437                              |
| Current liabilities  | 8                      | 4,847,319                               | 4,847,319                               |
| Net current assets   | -                      | 24,194,118                              | 24,194,118                              |
| Profit and loss account  |                        | 399,542,575                             | 399,542,575                             |
|  |                        | 423,736,693                             | 423,736,693                             |
| The accompanying notes form an integral part of the  | o financial statements |   |   |
| Profit and Loss Account for the year ended (Currency: Indian Rupee)  |                        |   |   |
| INCOME   | Note                   | 2005                                    | 2004                                    |
| Interest income  |                        | -                                       | -                                       |
| Other income   | 9                      | -                                       | -                                       |
|  |                        | -                                       |   |
| EXPENDITURE  |                        |   |   |
| Operating costs  | 10                     | -                                       | 410,257                                 |
| Loss for the year before exceptional items   |                        |   | 410,257                                 |
| Exceptional items  | 11                     |   | 10,219,497                              |
| Loss after exceptional items   |                        | -                                       | 10,629,754                              |
| Accumulated losses, brought forward  |                        | 3,99,542,575                            | 388,912,821                             |
| Accumulated losses, carried forward  |                        | 399,542,575                             | 399,542,575                             |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share   |                        |   | (1.45)                                  |
| Number of shares used in computing basic and diluted earnings per share  |                        | 7,350,000                               | 7,350,000                               |
| The accompanying notes form an integral part of the  | e financial statements | S.                                      |   |
| and the second s |                        | For eCapital Solutions (Be              | ermuda) Limited                         |
| Place : Mumbai<br>Date : June 29, 2005   |                        | Director                                | Director                                |

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2005

(Currency: Indian Rupee)

## 1 Background

eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited ('EB'), was incorporated in Bermuda in December 1998 as a 100 % subsidiary of eCapital Holdings (Bermuda) Limited ('EH'). On 12 April 2000, EH sold its 100% interest in EB, to Trigyn Technologies Limited ('TTL'), a public limited company incorporated in India, as a result of which EB became a wholly owned subsidiary of TTL. The primary objective of EB is to hold investments in its majority owned subsidiaries.

The majority owned subsidiaries of EB are primarily engaged in the business of providing software solutions and consultancy services in India, United States of America and Europe.

On 1 October 2001, EB acquired balance 49% equity stake representing 29,400 equity shares in its subsidiary Trigyn Technologies U.K ('TTUK') for consideration aggregating GBP 1 resulting in TTUK becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of EB. On 16 April 2002 the management of TTUK decided to wind up its operations and filed for liquidation.

On 30 May 2002, the Board of Directors of eVector (Cayman) Limited (EVCL), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, together with EVCL's preference shareholder and the Company decided to wind up EVCL and its subsidiaries' operations (refer note 11).

## 2 Principal accounting policies

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

- (a) These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting, and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1956 as applicable to bodies corporate.
- (b) These financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of compliance with the provisions of section 212 of the Indian Companies Act, 1956 by the holding company i.e. TTL. Accordingly, these financial statements will be attached to the financial statements of TTL as prescribed under Section 212 of the Indian Companies Act, 1956. The balance sheet and profit and loss account of the Company have been drawn up in terms of US dollars representing the functional currency of the Company. However, for purposes of compliance with the requirements of section 212 of the Indian Companies Act 1956, these financial statements have been translated into Indian Rupees in accordance with the methodology prescribed for conversion of financial statements of a non-integral operation in the revised Accounting Standard 11 on Accounting for the effects of changes in foreign exchange rates. No representation is made, that the US dollar amounts have been, could have been or could be converted in to Indian Rupees at such an exchange rate.
- (c) The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying financial statements.
- (d) The Company has made a net loss, before exceptional items, of Rs NIL (equivalent NIL USD) (2004: loss of Rs 10.63 million (equivalent USD 0.24 million)) for the year ended 31 March 2005 and has accumulated deficit aggregating Rs 399.54 million (equivalent USD 8.60 million) (2004: Rs 399.54 million (equivalent USD 8.60 million)) as at 31 March 2005. In the event, the Company is required to assume the liabilities of its subsidiary TTE, there exists significant uncertainty that the Company will be able to continue as a going concern and, therefore may be unable to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business. These financial statements do not include any adjustments regarding the recoverability and classification of the carrying amount of assets or the amount and classification of liabilities that might result should the Company be unable to continue as a going concern.

#### 2.2 Interest income

Interest on deployment of surplus funds is recognised using the time proportion method based on the underlying interest rates.

## 2.3 Investments

Long-term investments are carried at cost, and provision is made when in the management's opinion there is a decline, other than temporary, in the carrying value of such investments.

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2005 (Contd.)

(Currency: Indian Rupee)

3

#### 2.4 Provision for taxation

The Company is incorporated in Bermuda where no taxes are payable. Accordingly, the Company has not made provision for taxes in the financial statements.

#### 2.5 Earnings per share

The basic and diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period.

| 3 | Share capital   | 2005        | 2004        |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | Authorised share capital  |             |             |
|   | 9,435,174 (2004: 9,435,174) equity shares of Rs 20 (equivalent USD 0.42) with voting rights | 194,240,000 | 194,240,000 |
|   | 7,076,380 (2004: 7,076,380) equity shares of Rs 21  |             |             |
|   | (equivalent USD 0.44) without voting rights   | 145,680,000 | 145,680,000 |
|   |   | 339,920,000 | 339,920,000 |
|   | Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital  |             |             |
|   | 6,049,804 (2004: 6,049,804) equity shares of Rs 20  |             |             |
|   | (equivalent USD 0.42) with voting rights each, fully paid up.                               | 124,546,105 | 124,546,105 |
|   | 1,300,196 (2004: 1,300,196) equity shares of Rs 20  |             |             |
|   | (equivalent USD 0.42) without voting rights each, fully paid up.                            | 26,766,855  | 26,766,855  |
|   |   | 151.312.960 | 151.312.960 |

The above equity shares data is presented subsequent to stock consolidation carried out by the Company in March 2001, whereby 31,160,000 outstanding equity shares of the Company were consolidated into 7,350,000 equity shares in a 4.24: 1 ratio.

All the above equity shares of the Company are held by the holding company i.e. TTL.

Of the above, 117,940 (2004: 117,940) equity shares of Rs. 20 (equivalent USD 0.42) each fully paid with a premium of Rs 38 (equivalent USD 0.79) have been allotted for consideration other than cash for acquiring 2 equity shares (representing 100% of issued and paid up share capital) of Trigyn Technologies Europe, GmbH.

Refer note 12 for employee stock options issued by the Company.

#### 4 Reserves and surplus

| Share premium balance                | 281,009,437 | 281,009,437 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Foreign currency translation reserve | (8,585,704) | (8,585,704) |
|                                      | 272,423,733 | 272,423,733 |

#### 5 Investments

#### Long term investments

Trade (unquoted) investment in subsidiaries 5,500 (2004: 5,500) equity shares of Rs 47.65 (equivalent USD 1) each fully paid in eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited 253,157 253,157 1,000 (2004: 1,000) equity shares of Rs 0.48 (equivalent USD 0.01) each fully paid in Trigyn Technologies Inc. USA. 27,617,100 27,617,100 60,000 (2004: 60,000) equity shares of Rs 0.75 (equivalent GBP 0.01) each fully paid up in Trigvn Technologies Limited, U.K. 60,528,260 60,528,260 2 (2004: 2) equity shares of Rs 550,750

| Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2005 (Contd.)   |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| (Currency: Indian Rupee)   | 2005                                    | 2004                                    |  |  |
| (equivalent DM 25,000) each fully paid up in<br>Trigyn Technologies Europe, GmbH<br>15,000,000 (2004: 15,000,000) equity shares of Rs 0.48<br>(equivalent USD 0.01) each fully paid up in  | 9,882,089                               | 9,882,089                               |  |  |
| Vector Cayman Limited  | 6,904,275                               | 6,904,275                               |  |  |
| Less: provision for decline other than temporary in the value of investments. (refer note 11)  | 105,184,881                             | 105,184,881                             |  |  |
|  | 105,184,881                             | 105,184,881                             |  |  |
| 6 Cash and bank balances Balances with non scheduled banks   | <u>-</u>                                |   |  |  |
| - In current account The Bank of Bermuda Limited   | 92,568                                  | 92,568                                  |  |  |
|  | 92,568                                  | 92,568                                  |  |  |
| Maximum balance held during the year with above banks - In current account Lloyds TSB  |   | _                                       |  |  |
| The Bank of Bermuda Limited - In deposit account   | 92,568                                  | 5,661,506                               |  |  |
| The Bank of Bermuda Limited  7 Loans and advances  | -                                       | -                                       |  |  |
| (unsecured, considered good) Advances for investment in subsidiaries, pending allotment of equity shares   |   |   |  |  |
| - eCapital Solution (Mauritius) Limited Loans/advances to subsidiaries   | 14,899,563<br>14,049,306                | 14,899,563<br>14,049,306                |  |  |
| (unacquired considered devibited). Advances for investment in  | 28,948,869                              | 28,948,869                              |  |  |
| (unsecured, considered doubtful) Advances for investment in subsidiaries, pending allotment of equity shares   |   |   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>eCapital Solution (Mauritius) Limited</li> <li>Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH</li> <li>Loans/advances to subsidiaries</li> </ul>   | 146,994,506<br>25,282,045<br>83,279,150 | 146,994,506<br>25,282,045<br>83,279,150 |  |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful loans/advances (refer note 11)  | 255,555,701<br>255,555,701              | 255,555,701<br>255,555,701              |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |
|  | 28,948,869                              | 28,948,869                              |  |  |
| Loans and advances to subsidiaries includes amount due from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK aggregating Rs 43,248,747 (equivalent USD 939,608) (2004: Rs 43,248,747 (equivalent USD 939,608)) and amount due from Trigyn Technologies Inc. Rs 52,971,213 (equivalent USD 1,150,835) (2004: Rs 52,971,213 (equivalent USD 1,150,835)), which are companies under the same management as defined under section 370(1B) of the Indian Companies Act, 1956. Maximum amount outstanding from Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK aggregated Rs 43,248,747 (equivalent USD 939,608) (2004: Rs 43,248,747 (equivalent USD 939,608)) and from Trigyn Technologies Inc. aggregated Rs 62,304,392 (equivalent USD 1,207,687) |   |   |  |  |
| 8 Current liabilities Sundry creditors   | 2005<br>4 824 305                       | 2004                                    |  |  |
| Sundry creditors<br>Others   | 4,824,305<br>23,014                     | 4,824,305<br>23,014                     |  |  |
|  | 4,847,319                               | 4,847,319                               |  |  |

## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2005 (Contd.)

(Currency: Indian Rupee)

Sundry creditors include Rs NIL (2004: Rs 12,492,543 (equivalent USD 262,173) payable to erst while Director. As at 31 March 2005, the Company had no amounts due to small-scale industrial undertakings.

#### 9 Other income

|    | Exchange gain (net)         |   |         |
|----|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| 10 | Operating costs             |   |         |
|    | Legal and professional fees | - | 330,552 |
|    | Bank charges                | - | 3,610   |
|    | Travel and conveyance costs | - | -       |
|    | Miscellaneous               | - | 76,125  |
|    |                             |   | 410,257 |

#### 11 Exceptional items

Provision for decline other than temporary in the value of investments in subsidiaries

On the basis of the preliminary evaluation, done in previous years and based on the diminution provided in the investment value of the parent Company, the Company has made a further provision of aggregating Rs 10.22 million (equivalent USD 0.22 million) for 'decline other than temporary' in the carrying value of its investments in its subsidiaries eCapital (Mauritius) Limited ('EM') and Trigyn Technologies, Inc ('TTI'), Trigyn Technologies GmBH and Trigyn Technologies Ltd., UK (put into liquidation). The primary reasons for such decline are attributed to the general downturn in the software services and products business, which may result in loss of certain perceived business synergies. The Company is in the process of performing a detailed evaluation to ascertain whether adjustments are required to record a further decline other than temporary in the carrying value of these investments. Company's investment in eVector Cayman Limited ('EVCL') aggregate Rs 7,284,000 (equivalent USD 150,000) as at 31 March 2002. On 30 May 2002, the Company, the Board of Directors of EVCL and the EVCL's preference shareholders decided to wind up operations of EVCL and its subsidiaries. In this regard, the Company has entered into a settlement agreement with EVCL and preference shareholder of EVCL, whereby the Company would receive Rs 6.07 million (equivalent USD 125,000) towards Company's contributed share capital in EVCL. Based on the above, the Company has provided for decline other than temporary in respect of the balance investment value aggregating Rs 1.21 million (equivalent USD 25,000) as on March 31, 2002. Provision for advances made to subsidiaries pending allotment of equity shares

Advances for investment in subsidiaries represents amount pending allotment of equity shares in TTE and EM aggregating Rs 26.67 million (equivalent USD 0.55 million) and Rs 181.96 million (equivalent USD 3.74 million) respectively. In respect of advances to TTE, the Company had made provision on March 31, 2002 in respect of the entire amount paid towards subscription of equity share capital aggregating Rs 26.67 million

(equivalent USD 0.55 million). Further, in respect of advances to EM, based on preliminary evaluation, the Company had made a provision of 26% aggregating Rs 47.53 million (equivalent USD 0.98 million). During the year 2003, the Company's Management made an internal valuation of the underlying investments in EM and Trigyn Technologies Inc, USA and decided to make an additional provision in respect of the advances to EM and TTI, aggregating Rs. 162.50 million (USD 0.34 million).

Provisions for doubtful loans and advances

Due to adverse financial conditions of its subsidiary TTI and the winding up of TTUK operations, there exists uncertainty as to realisibility of loans and advances balance due from these subsidiaries. Accordingly, the Company had made provision for doubtful loans and advances during 2003, due from these subsidiaries aggregating Rs 87.86 million (USD 1.81 million).

Note **2005** 2004

#### 12 Supplementary statutory information

- (i) Operating costs include auditors remuneration:
  - Statutory audit fees

#### 13 Prior year comparatives

Prior year figures have been appropriately reclassified to conform to current year's presentation.

For eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited

32,625

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 29, 2005 Director Director

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES EUROPE GMBH PFORZHEM

| Assets  |           |                           |                           | Liabilities & Capital                      |            |               |               |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |           | Peiod                     | Prior                     |  |            | Peiod         | Prior         |
|   |           | 01-60                     | Year                      |  |            | 09-10         | Year          |
|   | Euro      | Euro                      | 08-09<br>Euro             |  | Euro       | Euro          | 08-09<br>Euro |
| Furniture and Fixtures<br>Office Assets                       |           | -135.00                   | 1,065.00                  | Capital<br>Registered Capital              |            | 25,564.59     | 25,564.59     |
| Financial Assets  |           |                           |                           | Capital Reserves                           |            |               |               |
| Buyback value of Pension insurance                            |           | 104,835.73                | 104,835.73                | Capital Reserves                           |            | 609,321.51    | 609,321.51    |
| Debtors and other Accounts receivable<br>Loss Carried forward |           |                           |                           |  |            |               |               |
| Debtors   | 26,763.84 |                           |                           | Loss Carried forward                       |            | -1,694,237.24 | -1,677,596.20 |
| Lumpsum debtors Provsion                                      | -358.00   | 26,405.84                 | 29,222.28                 | Loss of the year                           |            | -12,549.22    | -16,641.04    |
| Other Assets  |           |                           |                           | Loss not covered by Capital caried forward |            | 1,071,900.36  | 1,059,351.14  |
| Caution deposits  | 736.42    |                           |                           | Accrual for Pension and Similar expense    |            |               |               |
| Suspense/clearing   | 9.12      |                           |                           | Pension Provision                          |            | 159,132.67    | 159,132.67    |
| VAT 7% deductible   | 12.08     |                           |                           |  |            |               |               |
| VAT 19% deductible  | 12,561.26 |                           |                           | Other Provisions & accruals for expense    |            |               |               |
| VAT Debts   | 99.92     |                           |                           | Other costs provided for                   | 4,381.00   |               |               |
| Corporate Income tax claimable                                | 70.95     |                           |                           | Provision for Audit                        | 1,500.00   | 5,881.00      | 5,881.00      |
| VAT outwards 19%  | -3,229.60 |                           |                           |  |            |               |               |
| VAT Advance   | -9,921.15 |                           |                           | Accounts Payable                           |            |               |               |
| VAT previous year   | 1,076.06  | 1,415.06                  | 3,213.30                  | Liabilities to Trade Suppliers             |            | 13,001.81     | 7,581.51      |
| e Vector  |           | 3,405.05                  | 3,405.05                  |  |            |               |               |
|   |           |                           |                           | Accounts payable related parties           |            |               |               |
| Cash & Bank   |           |                           |                           | Liabilities to Trigyn Bangalore            | 994,088.88 |               | 994,088.88    |
| Cash  | 21.77     |                           |                           | Liabilities to e-Vector                    | 35,931.52  |               | 35,931.52     |
| Dresdner Bank subsidiary accounts                             | 34.75     |                           |                           | Liabilities to Trigyn USA                  | 2,980.00   | 1,033,000.40  |               |
| Dresdner Bank Main Account                                    | 2,553.45  | 2,609.97                  | 8,026.04                  |  |            |               |               |
| Prepaid expenses  |           | 1,465.92                  | 1,465.92                  | Other Liabilities                          |            |               |               |
| Loss not covered by Capital caried forward                    |           | 1,071,900.36 1,059,351.14 | 1,059,351.14              | Liabilities - payroll                      |            | 887.05        | 4,232.11      |
|   |           |                           |                           | Products work in Progress (Marketing)      |            | 0.00          | 3,736.77      |
| Total of Assets   |           | 1,211,902.93              | 1,211,902.93 1,210,584.46 | Total of Capital and Liability             |            | 1,211,902.93  | 1,210,584.46  |

Profit and Loss Account for the period from 1st April 2009 to 31st March 2010 (last year period : 1st April 2008 to 31st March 2009)

|    |   | 1.4.2009   | - 31.3.2010 | 1.4.2008   | 3 - 31.3.2009 |
|----|---|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
|    |   | Euro       | Euro        | Euro       | Euro          |
| 1  | Sales   |            | 210,469.39  |            | 212,319.12    |
| 2  | Increase/Reduction in work-in-process inventory |            | -           |            | -             |
|    |   |            | 210,469.39  |            | 212,319.12    |
| 3  | Other Operating Income                          |            | 17,926.12   |            | 20,300.16     |
|    |   |            | 228,395.51  |            | 232,619.28    |
| 4  | Material Costs                                  |            |             |            |               |
|    | a. Cost of raw material & supplies and of       | -          |             | -          |               |
|    | purchased goods                                 |            |             |            |               |
|    | b. Cost of purchased services                   | 38,659.82  | 38,659.82   | 35,707.69  | 35,707.69     |
| 5  | Personal Expenses                               |            |             |            |               |
|    | a. Wages and salaries                           | 121,177.65 |             | 129,533.25 |               |
|    | b. Social Security and expenses for pension     | 28,797.26  | 149,974.91  | 30,549.70  | 160,082.95    |
| 6  | Depreciation of tangible and fixed assets       |            | 1,200.00    |            | 1,200.00      |
| 7  | Other operating expenses                        |            | 51,110.41   |            | 52,902.09     |
|    |   |            | (12,549.63) |            | (17,273.45)   |
| 8  | Interest and similar income                     |            | 0.41        |            | 107.41        |
| 9  | Result from ordinary activities                 |            | (12,549.22) |            | (17,166.04)   |
| 10 | Other taxes                                     |            | -           |            | -             |
| 11 | Net Profit/ (Net Loss ) for the year            |            | (12,549.22) |            | (17,166.04)   |

## Appendix 3

## Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH, Pforzheim Notes for the financial year from 1st April 2009 to 31st March 2010

#### **Preliminary comments**

"Under the terms of a declaration dated 12th April 2002, the sole shareholder - eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Ltd. - agreed to guarantee the company's dues payable to Trigyn Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore, amounting to 994,088,88 to prevent an over-indebtedness in the sense of insolvency law. Furthermore, all amounts due by the company to the sole shareholder, at the present time and at any time in the future, are placed behind the claims of all the company's other creditors. As of balance sheet date, the shareholder currently has no dues from Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH, Pforzheim." This comment included in last year's report and in that of the foregoing 3 years is still valid, with the exception of the preliminary comment "to prevent an overindebtedness in the sense of insolvency law ", as despite the assumption of the debts, a case of debt overload under insolvency law is still applicable (ref. Other Information).

#### Accounting and valuation principles; foreign currency conversion

Tangible fixed assets are stated at acquisition cost less scheduled depreciation. The reducing-balance depreciation method has been applied insofar as this is permissible for taxation purposes.

Depreciation is calculated in accordance with the tax simplification rule R 44(2) EStR (German Income Tax Regulations), partly using the reducing-balance method and partly using the straight-line method, on the basis of the German income tax depreciation tables. Minor value assets are depreciated in full in the year of acquisition.

The financial assets represent the reinsurance cover asset value advised by the insurance company.

Receivables and other assets are stated at their nominal value less provisions as required. A general provision for bad and doubtful debts has been recorded in respect of trade accounts receivable to cover overall credit risks.

Pension provisions have been determined in accordance with § 6a EStG (German Income Tax Law) on the basis of an actual valuation, assuming that the company is a going concern and using an interest rate of 6%.

Other provisions and accruals take into account all uncertain liabilities, losses and risks in respect of the financial year, which became known up to the time of preparation of the annual financial statements

Payables are stated at the amounts to be paid.

Receivables and payables in foreign currency are recorded at the rate of exchange on the date of transaction. Exchange losses arising upto the balance sheet date that would have to be considered in terms of a permanent impairment of value, were not applicable.

## Explanatory comments on the balance sheet

#### 1. Fixed assets

The composition and the development of the fixed assets in the financial year 2009/2010 are set out in the appendices to these notes.

#### 2. Receivables

All receivables and other assets fall due in less than one year. Amounts due from affiliated companies consist exclusively of trade accounts receivable.

#### 3. Payables

All payables fall due in less than one year. The general reservation of ownership applies to some portion of the trade accounts payable. Amounts due to affiliated companies consist exclusively of trade accounts payable.

#### Other information

## Information for a better understanding of the net worth, financial and earnings position

The balance sheet, statement of loss and gain and appendices, as per legal regulations, reflect the actual economic situation of the company.

The balance sheet based on the going concern principle is justified by the positive future Prognosis despite the overindebtedness according to the Insolvency law since a reevaluation according to liquidation based accounts would only change 2 positions therein with barely any major consequence (ref. earlier comment).

#### **Managing Director**

Dr. Bhaskar Sanyal, Keltern

#### **Management Declaration**

The company's financial statements are included in the consolidated financial statements of Trigyn Technologies Limited, Mumbai, India, (top level consolidation).

Pforzheim, 28th July 2010

Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH, Pforzheim

The Management

## Appendix 4

## Economic status of the company

The company's business consists of selling of software licenses and providing services in the IT sector.

The software licenses are acquired by Trigyn from Trigyn Technologies Limited, Mumbai or Trigyn Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore, for sale. These licenses relate to telecommunications and e-commerce software. The two most important software products are: Appollo, a billing and customer care solution in the telecommunication area and Akcelo, an e-commerce software development tool.

The company's services consist, on one hand, of IT personnel resources services and, on the other hand, the company produces customer-specific software. The company in connection with the personnel resources services mostly engages Indian IT engineers.

On 1st January 2000 and 1st April 2000 framework contracts were signed with Trigyn Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd. (formerly eCapital Solutions, India Pvt. Ltd.):

- a) Trigyn Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd. will, on demand, make its own personnel available to the company at short notice.
- b) Under the terms of the framework contract, the company sub-contracts software production to Trigyn Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Similar contracts were signed with Trigyn Technologies Limited in April 2004 for equivalent services as an alternate to Trigyn Bangalore.

The relevant costs for both services have been included in the purchased services.

The company had 2 employees at the balance sheet date. All of the employees were Indian engineers in the personnel resource division.

The company conducts its business in rented offices in Pforzheim.

## Legal status of the company

Formation 20th February 1995 (as d+s consult Dreller und Sanyal

Unternehmensberatungs-GmbH)

Name Trigyn Technologies Europe GmbH

Registered Office Pforzheim

Articles of Association The currently valid articles of association are dated

11th September 2000

**Commercial Register** Pforzheim, department B, reference number 3752.

Objectives Research, development, construction, industrial manufacture, particularly in

the capacity of general contractor whereby manual work is carried out by third parties, and the sales of communication-technological products of every kind (hard-ware and software), especially software technology, software development, system integration and business consultancy of all types, insofar as this does not require any special legal permit, for the most part in

Europe.

## TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES EUROPE GMBH PFORZHEM

Financial year In connection with the amendment of 11th September 2000 to the articles

of association, the financial year was changed. The financial year starts on

1st April and ends on 31st March.

**Subscribed capital** DM 50000,00 = 25564,59

Share capital ownership The company is a 100% subsidiary of eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited,

Hamilton, Bermuda.

Proposed appropriation Management will propose at the shareholders' meeting that the retained

losses amounting to 1,706,786.46 as of 31st March 2010 are carried

forward to the next financial year.

Company's size The company is a small company as defined in § 267 (1) HGB.

Affiliated companies The company is included via its sole shareholder eCapital Solutions

(Bermuda) Limited, Hamilton, Bermuda, in the consolidated financial

statements of Trigyn Technologies Limited, Mumbai.

Managing Directors The composition of management is set out in the company's notes to the

annual financial statements.

The notes include the information required by § 285 No. 10 HGB. The information required by § 285 No. 9 HGB has not yet been disclosed as

permitted by § 286 (4) HGB.

Tax status The Company has not yet been subject to an external audit by the tax

authorities.

## Auditors' report on Consolidated Financial Statements

#### To the Board of Directors

## Trigyn Technologies Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of Trigyn Technologies Limited ('the Company') and its subsidiaries, (the Company and its subsidiaries constitute 'the Group') as at March 31, 2010, and the related Consolidated Profit and Loss Account and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto, which we have signed under reference to this report. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We did not audit the financial statements of one of the subsidiaries, Trigyn Technologies Europe Gmbh, Pforzheim, Germany, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs.8,482,756, net liabilities of Rs. 2,356,949 as at March 31, 2010, total revenue of Rs. 14,200,370, net loss of Rs 846,696 and net cash outflows of Rs. 328,160 for the year ended on that date. These financial statements have been incorporated in the consolidated financial statements on the basis of unaudited financial statements as approved by the Board of Directors of the said company which have been furnished to us by the management. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the amount included in the consolidated financial statements in respect of this subsidiary, is based solely on the said unaudited separate financial statements.
- 4. We did not audit the financial statements of certain subsidiaries, namely Trigyn Technologies Limited, Reading, UK, eVector (Cayman) Limited and its 100% subsidiaries in UK, USA and India, eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited, eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited and Applisoft Inc, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 61,858,528, net assets of Rs. 57,968,310, total revenues of Rs. Nil, net profit of Rs. Nil and net cash inflows amounting to Rs. Nil, as per latest available financial statements of these Companies (refer note.3(i) to schedule 17). These unaudited financial statements have been incorporated in the consolidated financial statements as provided and certified by the management. Further, as stated in note 3(i) to schedule 17, all of these financial statements are of periods prior to March 31, 2010. We are, therefore, unable to comment on the impact, if any, arising upon updation / completion of the latest period financial statements.
- 5. Attention is invited to note 3 (ii) to schedule 17 regarding the adjustments of Rs. 681,908,684 (net) carried out in the unaudited consolidated financial statements of the financial years prior to the year ended March 31, 2006 for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, which adjustments may undergo a change upon availability of complete information. We are, therefore, unable to comment on the impact of the adjustments, if any, on these consolidated financial statements.
- 6. As stated in note 3 (iii) to Schedule 17, the Company has not given effect of the liquidation of certain subsidiaries in these consolidated financial statements for the reasons stated in the said note, the amount of which has not been ascertained.
- 7. Attention is invited to note 3(iv) of Schedule 17 regarding minority interest of Rs. 347,106,880, in one of the subsidiary company, been carried forward from March 31, 2003, without any adjustments, pending liquidation of the said subsidiary. We are, therefore, unable to comment on the impact of the same on these consolidated financial statements.
- 8. As stated in note 8 to schedule 17, the Group has not complied with the disclosure requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) 17 'Segment Reporting'.
- 9. As stated in note 14 to Schedule 17, loans and advances of Rs. 10,134,342 (net of deposits received) in one of the subsidiary company as at balance sheet date are subject to confirmations. These balances are outstanding for a long time and in the absence of confirmations of the balances, we are, therefore, unable to comment on its recoverability and its impact on these consolidated financial statements.
- 10. Subject to matters stated in paragraphs 4 to 8 above, we report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 21, 'Consolidated Financial Statements' referred to in sub-section (3C) of Section 211 of the Act.
- 11. Subject to matters stated in paragraphs 4 to 10 above, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the attached consolidated financial statements, read with the notes thereon, give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - a. in the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the group as at March 31, 2010;
  - b. in the case of the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account, of the profit of the group for the year ended on that date; and
  - c. in the case of the consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows of the group for the year ended on that date.

For Price Waterhouse

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane Partner

Membership No.: F-33220

Mumbai

Date: August 13, 2010

| Consolidated Balance Sheet as at M                     | larch 31, 2010                             |                                |                             |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Schedule                                   | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at March 31, 2009 Rs.    |
| SOURCES OF FUNDS                                       |  | KS.                            | KS.                         |
| Shareholders' funds                                    |  |                                |                             |
| Share capital  | 1  | 265,029,860                    | 250,054,860                 |
| Share application money                                | 2  | -                              | 397,500                     |
| Equity share warrants                                  |  | 13,284,563                     | -                           |
| (Refer note 5 of Schedule 17)                          |  |                                |                             |
| Reserves and surplus                                   | 3  | 6,623,343,543                  | 6,618,279,940               |
|  |  | 6,901,657,966                  | 6,868,732,300               |
| Minority interest (Refer note 3(iv) to schedule        | e 17)                                      | 347,106,880                    | 347,106,880                 |
| Loan funds   | ,  |                                |                             |
| Unsecured loans  | 4  | 7,929,750                      | 8,608,050                   |
|  |  | 7,929,750                      | 8,608,050                   |
|  |  | 7,256,694,596                  | 7,224,447,230               |
| APPLICATION OF FUNDS                                   |  |                                |                             |
| Fixed assets   | 5  |                                |                             |
| Gross block  |  | 307,597,073                    | 306,330,122                 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation                         |  | 284,516,007                    | 280,078,727                 |
| Net block  |  | 23,081,066                     | 26,251,395                  |
| Investments  | 6  | 6,455,597                      | 7,327,830                   |
| Current assets, loans and advances                     |  |                                |                             |
| Unbilled receivables                                   | 7  | 4,468,202                      | 12,472,998                  |
| Sundry debtors   | 8  | 389,142,929                    | 342,526,056                 |
| Cash and bank balances                                 | 9<br>10                                    | 266,245,044                    | 313,531,479                 |
| Loans and advances                                     | 10   | 142,843,379                    | 47,612,089                  |
|  |  | 802,699,553                    | 716,142,622                 |
| Less: Current liabilities and provisions               |  |                                |                             |
| Current liabilities                                    | 11   | 208,677,682                    | 264,986,644                 |
| Provisions   | 12   | 20,859,168                     | 10,026,402                  |
|  |  | 229,536,850                    | 275,013,046                 |
| Net current assets                                     |  | 573,162,704                    | 441,129,577                 |
| Profit and loss account                                |  | 6,653,995,229                  | 6,749,738,427               |
|  |  | 7,256,694,596                  | 7,224,447,230               |
| Notes to the accounts                                  | 17   |                                |                             |
| As per our report of even date attached                |  |                                |                             |
| For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants FRN 012754N | For Trigyn Technologies                    | Limited                        |                             |
| Vilas Y. Rane<br>Partner                               | R Ganapathi<br>Chairman & Executive Dir    |                                | aja Mohan Rao<br>r          |
| Membership Number :F-33220                             | Milind Telawane<br>Chief Financial Officer |                                | Shirambekar<br>ny Secretary |
| Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010                 | Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010     | ·                              | - ,                         |

| Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2010 |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | Schedule                                  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs.     | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |  |
| Income   |   |   |   |  |
| Software and Consultancy Services                                      |   | 1,946,167,103                                   | 1,613,514,476                               |  |
| Other Income   | 13  | 19,785,849                                      | 45,959,548                                  |  |
|  |   | 1,965,952,953                                   | 1,659,474,024                               |  |
| Expenditure  |   |   |   |  |
| Personnel costs  | 14  | 1,479,406,991                                   | 1,204,453,133                               |  |
| Depreciation   | 5   | 10,319,093                                      | 10,222,959                                  |  |
| Finance Charges  | 15  | 3,967,748                                       | 3,038,076                                   |  |
| Other Costs  | 16  | 361,864,038                                     | 293,565,425                                 |  |
|  |   | 1,855,557,870                                   | 1,511,279,593                               |  |
| Profit for the year before tax   |   | 110,395,083                                     | 148,194,431                                 |  |
| Less: Provision for taxation   |   |   |   |  |
| - Income tax provision   |   | 14,590,331                                      | 5,035,912                                   |  |
| - Fringe benefit tax   |   | 61,553  | 850,980                                     |  |
| Profit for the year after tax  |   | 95,743,199                                      | 142,307,539                                 |  |
| Accumulated loss, brought forward                                      |   | (6,749,738,427)                                 | (6,892,045,966)                             |  |
| Accumulated loss, carried forward                                      |   | (6,653,995,229)                                 | (6,749,738,427)                             |  |
| Earnings per share   |   |   |   |  |
| - Basic earnings per share   |   | 3.82  | 5.69  |  |
| - Diluted earnings per share   |   | 3.42  | 5.54  |  |
| (Face value of Rs. 10 each, refer note no. 7                           | to schedule 17)                           |   |   |  |
| Notes to the accounts  | 17  |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |
| As per our report of even date attached                                |   |   |   |  |
| For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants FRN 012754N                 | For Trigyn Technolog                      | ies Limited                                     |   |  |
| Vilas Y. Rane Partner Membership Number :F-33220                       | R Ganapathi<br>Chairman & Executive       | Dr. P Raja Mohan Rao xecutive Director Director |   |  |
|  | Milind Telawane<br>Chief Financial Office |   | sh Shirambekar<br>pany Secretary            |  |
| Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010                                 | Place: Mumbai<br>Date: August 13, 2010    |   |   |  |

| Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended  | l March 31, 2010   |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs.                                    | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs.                        |
| Profit for the year before tax  Adjustments for:   | 110,395,083  | 148,194,431  |
| Interest income Income from Trade Investments Depreciation and amortization  | (13,095,089)<br>(15,000)<br>10,319,093   | (7,213,485)<br>(14,368)<br>10,222,959                              |
| ESOP Forfeiture  | (5,005)  | (72,930)   |
| Operating profit before working capital changes Changes in:  | 107,599,082  | 151,116,607  |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Sundry Debtors<br>(Increase)/Decrease in Loans and advances<br>Increase/(Decrease) in Current Liabilities and Provisions  | (38,612,076)<br>2,964,772<br>(45,476,196)                                      | (111,445,378)<br>(3,802,207)<br>98,185,848                         |
| Cash (used in) / generated from operations Direct tax paid (net)   | 26,475,581<br>(22,847,946)   | 134,054,870<br>(14,347,442)  |
| Net cash (used in) / generated from operations (A)   | (3,627,635)  | 119,707,428  |
| Cash flow from investing activities Purchase of fixed assets sale / (Purchase) of investments Intercorporate deposit given Interest Received Dividend Received Deposit Realisation of margin money from /(used in) | (7,148,764)<br>872,233<br>(90,000,000)<br>13,095,089<br>15,000<br>(13,326,772) | (12,373,615)<br>(1,303,063)<br>7,213,485<br>14,368<br>(16,791,808) |
| Net cash (used) /generated in investing activities (B)   | (96,493,214)   | (23,240,632)   |
| Cash flow from financing activities Proceeds from fresh issue of equity shares Loans taken / ( Repayment of loans)   | 39,447,213<br>(678,300)  | 150,000<br>2,016,300   |
| Net Cash (used in)/generated from financing activities ('C)  | 38,768,913   | 2,166,300  |
| (Decrease)/ Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)  | (54,096,665)   | 98,,633,096  |
| Adjustments on account of currency translation reserve   | (6,516,542)  | 12,622,261   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year   | 257,345,861  | 146,090,504  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of year  Note:  | 196,732,653  | 257,345,861  |

- The above Cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method set out in Accounting Standard-3 'Cash flow statements' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- Cash and cash equivalents as at the year end consist of cash on hand Rs.5,769 (2009: Rs.24,113) and bank balances in current account Rs.148,567,663 (2009: Rs.228,901,355) and in deposit account Rs.48,159,221 (2009: Rs. 28,420,393). Excludes margin money accounts of Rs. 69,512,390 (2009:Rs. 56,185,618)

## As per our report of even date attached

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

FRN 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane **Partner** 

Place: Mumbai

Membership Number: F-33220

For Trigyn Technologies Limited

R Ganapathi Chairman & Executive Director

Director

Milind Telawane **Chief Financial Officer** 

Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010 Dr. P Raja Mohan Rao

Rajesh Shirambekar Company Secretary

Date: August 13, 2010

| Schedules to the consolidated financial statements for year ended March 31, 2010   |                                |                                |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|  | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |  |
| Schedule 1. Share capital  |                                |                                |  |
| Authorised   |                                |                                |  |
| 35,000,000 (2009: 35,000,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each.   | 350,000,000                    | 350,000,000                    |  |
| 5,000,000 (2009: 5,000,000) preference shares of Rs 10 each.   | 50,000,000                     | 50,000,000                     |  |
|  | 400,000,000                    | 400,000,000                    |  |
| Issued, subscribed and paid-up   |                                |                                |  |
| 26,502,986 (2009: 25,005,486) equity shares of   |                                |                                |  |
| Rs 10 each fully paid-up.  | 265,029,860                    | 250,054,860                    |  |
| Total  | 265,029,860                    | 250,054,860                    |  |
| 1) The above includes :  |                                |                                |  |
| <ul> <li>a) 5,251,666 (2009: 5,251,666) equity shares of Rs 10 each further shares by capitalisation of share premium.</li> </ul>  | ılly paid-up have bee          | en issued as bonus             |  |
| b) 7,350,000 (2009: 7,350,000) equity shares of Rs 10 each full Holding (Bermuda) Limited for consideration other than cash  |                                | allotted to eCapital           |  |
| <ul> <li>c) 1,315,000 (2009: Nil) equity shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-u<br/>allotted to United Telecoms Limited, the Promoters, on pref<br/>Regulations, 2009. (Refer note 5 of Schedule 17)</li> </ul> |                                |                                |  |
| <ol> <li>During the year 182,500 shares (2009:15,000) were alloted to emp<br/>Stock Options. (Refer note no. 4 to Schedule 17)</li> </ol>  | oloyees of the Compa           | ny under Employee              |  |
| Schedule 2. Share application money  |                                |                                |  |
| Application money under Employees stock option plan ('ESOP')   | -                              | 397,500                        |  |
| Total  | _                              | 397,500                        |  |
| Schedule 3. Reserves and surplus   |                                |                                |  |
| Share premium account  |                                |                                |  |
| - Balance at the beginning of the year   | 6,573,753,715                  | 6,573,753,715                  |  |
| - Addition on issue of shares  | 11,585,150                     | -                              |  |
| - Balance at the end of the year   | 6,585,338,865                  | 6,573,753,715                  |  |
| Employee stock options outstanding   | 0,000,000,000                  | 0,070,700,710                  |  |
| - Balance at the beginning of the year   | 2,690,050                      | 2,762,980                      |  |
| - Addition on issue of stock options   | -                              | -                              |  |
| - Reversal on forfeiture of stock options  | 5,005                          | 72,930                         |  |
| - Balance at the end of the year   | 2,685,045                      | 2,690,050                      |  |
| Captial Reserve  | 8,100,000                      | 8,100,000                      |  |
| Foreign Exchange Translation Reserve   | 27,219,633                     | 33,736,175                     |  |
| Total  | 6,623,343,543                  | 6,618,279,940                  |  |
|  |                                |                                |  |

## TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## Schedules to the consolidated financial statements for year ended March 31, 2010

As at As at March 31, 2010 March 31, 2009 Rs. Rs.

Schedule 4. Loan funds Unsecured loans

 Unsecured loans

 From ex-officer
 4,277,850
 3,651,900

 From others
 3,651,900
 4,956,150

 Total
 7,929,750
 8,608,050

## Schedule 5. Fixed assets (At cost)

(Amount in Rs.)

| Particulars               |                   | Gross Block Depreciation Net Block |                                 |                    | Depreciation     |              |                                 | Block             |                    |                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                           | As on<br>1-Apr-09 | Additions during the year          | Deletion<br>during the<br>year* | As on<br>31-Mar-10 | Upto<br>1-Apr-09 | For the year | Deletion<br>during the<br>year* | Upto<br>31-Mar-10 | As on<br>31-Mar-10 | As on<br>31-Mar-09 |
| Tangible assets           |                   |                                    |                                 |                    |                  |              |                                 |                   |                    |                    |
| Buildings (Note 1)        | 6,449,503         | -                                  | -                               | 6,449,503          | 3,603,282        | 363,840      | -                               | 3,967,122         | 2,482,381          | 2,846,221          |
| Leasehold<br>Improvements | 116,501,308       | -                                  | -                               | 116,501,308        | 112,577,900      | 2,163,759    | -                               | 114,741,659       | 1,759,649          | 3,923,408          |
| Computers & Peripherals   | 121,535,186       | 1,665,889                          | 243,004                         | 122,958,071        | 113,221,870      | 3,040,195    | 189,271                         | 116,072,794       | 6,885,277          | 8,313,316          |
| Office Equipments         | 18,973,882        | 527,835                            | 5,640,818                       | 13,860,899         | 17,377,826       | 564,571      | 5,640,126                       | 12,302,271        | 1,558,628          | 1,596,056          |
| Furniture & fixtures      | 10,916,977        | -                                  | 82,214                          | 10,834,763         | 7,560,058        | 1,131,662    | 52,416                          | 8,639,304         | 2,195,459          | 3,356,919          |
| Motor Vehicles            | -                 | -                                  | -                               | -                  | -                | -            | -                               | -                 | -                  | -                  |
| Intangible assets         |                   |                                    |                                 |                    |                  |              |                                 |                   |                    |                    |
| -Computer Software        | 31,953,266        | 5,039,263                          | -                               | 36,992,529         | 25,737,791       | 3,055,066    | -                               | 28,792,857        | 8,199,672          | 6,215,475          |
| Total                     | 306,330,122       | 7,232,987                          | 5,966,036                       | 307,597,073        | 280,078,727      | 10,319,093   | 5,881,813                       | 284,516,007       | 23,081,066         | 26,251,395         |
| Previous year             | 301,572,648       | 12,239,043                         | 7,481,569                       | 306,330,122        | 277,471,909      | 10,222,959   | 7,616,141                       | 280,078,727       | 26,251,395         |                    |

Note 1: Building includes value of properties in Co-operative socities including shares of respective socities.

Note 2: \* Deletions/Adjustments also include on account of foreign currency translation

| Schedules to the consolidated financial statements for   | year ended March 3             | 31, 2010                       |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs. |
| Schedule 6. Investments Long term investments (at cost)  |                                |                                |
| Non - trade (unquoted) investments 100 equity shares (2009: 100) of Rs.36 each fully paid up in Bombay Mercantile Co-operative Bank Limited                  | 3,600                          | 3,600                          |
| Buyback Value of Pension Insurance<br>10,000 equity shares (2009: 10,000) of Rs.10 each fully paid<br>up in North Kanara GSB Co-operative Bank Limited       | 6,351,997<br>100,000           | 7,224,230<br>100,000           |
|  | 6,455,597                      | 7,327,830                      |
| 100,000 shares (2009: 100,000) of \$0.01 each fully paid up  | 485,600                        | 485,600                        |
| of Empowertel Systems, each fully paid up Less: Provision for decline other than temporary in value of investment  | 485,600                        | 485,600                        |
|  | -                              |                                |
| Total  | 6,455,597                      | 7,327,830                      |
| Schedule 7. Unbilled debtors (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated) Debts over six months - considered good - considered doubtful Other debts | -<br>1,319,189                 | -<br>1,319,189                 |
| - considered good  | 4,468,202                      | 12,472,998                     |
|  | 5,787,391                      | 13,792,187                     |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts   | 1,319,189                      | 1,319,189                      |
|  | 4,468,202                      | 12,472,998                     |
| Schedule 8. Sundry debtors (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated) Debts over six months   |                                |                                |
| - considered good  | 19,988,599                     | 4,016,916                      |
| - considered doubtful Other debts  | 194,439,232                    | 200,715,653                    |
| - considered good  | 369,154,330                    | 338,509,141                    |
| - considered doubtful  |                                |                                |
|  | 583,582,161                    | 543,241,710                    |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts   | 194,439,232                    | 200,715,653                    |
| Total  | 389,142,929                    | 342,526,056                    |

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

| Schedules to the consolidated financial statements for y                        | ear ended March 3              | 31, 2010                                |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Schedule 9. Cash and bank balances  | As at<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs. | As at<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs.          |
| Cash on hand  | 5,769                          | 24,113                                  |
| Cheques on hand   | 3,1 33                         | ,                                       |
| Balances with scheduled banks   |                                | 04 -00 -0-                              |
| - in current account  | 23,872,420                     | 91,796,527                              |
| <ul><li>in deposit account</li><li>in margin money account</li></ul>            | 48,159,221<br>69,512,390       | 28,420,393<br>56,185,618                |
| in margin money account   |                                |   |
| Balances with non scheduled banks   | 141,549,800<br>124,695,243     | 176,426,651<br>137,104,828              |
| Total   | 266,245,044                    | 313,531,479                             |
| Total   |                                | ======================================= |
| Schedule 10. Loans and advances (Unsecured, considered good)                    |                                |   |
| Advances recoverable in cash or in kind for value to be received                | 26,169,683                     | 29,143,900                              |
| Loans and advances to employees   | 4,346,453                      | 5,001,925                               |
| Deposits  Advance toyon (Not of provision for toy)                              | 94,003,925                     | 3,339,009                               |
| Advance taxes (Net of provision for tax)  | 18,323,317                     | 10,127,255                              |
| (Unacquired considered doubtful)  | 142,843,379                    | 47,612,089                              |
| (Unsecured, considered doubtful)  Loans and advances to employees               | 1,016,528                      | 1,016,528                               |
| Advance for purchase of fixed asset   | 1,342,893                      | 1,342,893                               |
| Less: Provision made for advances   | 2,359,421                      | 2,359,421                               |
|   |                                |   |
| Total   | 142,843,379                    | 47,612,089                              |
| Schedule 11. Current liabilities  |                                |   |
| Sundry creditors  | 50,863,538                     | 46,538,178                              |
| Advance Received from Customer Other liabilities                                | -<br>157,814,144               | 21,206<br>218,427,260                   |
| Total   | 208,677,682                    | 264,986,644                             |
| Schedule 12. Provisions Provision for leave encashment and gratuity costs Total | 20,859,168                     | 10,026,402                              |
|   |                                |   |

| Schedules to the consolidated financial statements   | for year ended March   | 31, 2010   |
|--|--|--|
|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2010<br>Rs.                      | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2009<br>Rs.                              |
| Schedule 13. Other income Interest on deposits with banks Lease rental income Dividend from non trade investments                                    | 13,095,089<br>4,900,017<br>15,000                                | 7,213,485<br>10,676,455<br>14,368  |
| Exchange gain (Net) Miscellaneous income   | -<br>1,775,743   | 26,141,864<br>1,913,376  |
| Total  | 19,785,849   | 45,959,548   |
| Schedule 14. Personnel costs   |  |  |
| Salaries, bonus and overseas allowances Contribution to provident and other funds Gratuity and leave encashment costs Staff welfare Sales commission | 1,429,974,210<br>46,680,070<br>2,122,915<br>611,857<br>17,939    | 1,155,492,753<br>40,401,455<br>4,407,674<br>1,495,753<br>2,655,498       |
| Total  | 1,479,406,991  | 1,204,453,133  |
| Scheule 15. Finance charges Bank and other finance charges Total   | 3,967,748<br>3,967,748   | 3,038,076  |
| Schedule 16. Other costs Consultancy charges Bad debts Less: Provision utilised  | 238,280,426<br>540,222   | 213,278,897<br>40,227,945<br>39,729,931                                  |
| Provision for doubtful debts Recruitment charges Advertisement & promotion expenses Rent, rates and taxes Electricity charges, power and fuel        | 540,222<br>-<br>9,962,054<br>1,454,523<br>5,837,704<br>4,940,437 | 498,014<br>6,241,355<br>9,557,997<br>2,543,594<br>6,142,294<br>4,264,011 |
| Travel and conveyance costs Legal and professional fees Communication expenses Insurance   | 27,364,557<br>10,081,626<br>4,127,843<br>3,546,983               | 16,601,294<br>10,502,642<br>3,243,903<br>2,846,048                       |
| Repairs and maintenance Exchange loss (net) Miscellaneous expenses Total   | 449,827<br>23,073,536<br>32,204,301<br>361,864,038               | 569,242<br>-<br>17,276,137<br>-<br>293,565,428                           |
| Total  | <u>361,864,038</u>   | <u>293,565,428</u>   |

#### Schedule 17

#### 1. Background

Trigyn Technologies Limited (TTL or 'the Company' or 'the Parent Company') was incorporated on March 25, 1986 under the Indian Companies Act, 1956, with its registered office in Mumbai, India.

TTL is the holding company of the Trigyn Group of companies.

TTL has its software development center in Mumbai, India ('the Head Office') and the Company mainly operates in US through its step down subsidiary Trigyn Technologies Inc.

List of subsidiaries is summarized below:

| Subsidiaries  | Country of incorporation and other particulars                   | Percentage of holding (%) |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| eCapital Solutions (Bermuda)<br>Limited, ('EB')*  | A subsidiary of TTL organised under the laws of Bermuda.         | 100                       |
| Applisoft, Inc., ('Applisoft')<br>(Voluntarily liquidated in May 2010)                  | A subsidiary of TTL organised under the laws of California, USA. | 100                       |
| Leading Edge Infotech Limited, ('LEIL')   | A subsidiary of TTL incorporated under the laws of India.        | 100                       |
| Trigyn Technologies Inc., ('TTI')   | A subsidiary of EB organised under the laws of Delaware, USA.    | 100                       |
| eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited, ('EM')(Voluntarily liquidated in December 2009) | A subsidiary of EB organised under the laws of Mauritius.        | 100                       |
| Trigyn Technologies (India) Private Limited, ('TTIPL')                                  | A subsidiary of EB incorporated under the laws of India.         | 100                       |
| Trigyn Technologies Europe Gmbh,<br>Pforzheim, Germany ('TTE')                          | A subsidiary of EB organised under the laws of Germany.          | 100                       |
| Trigyn Technologies Limited, Reading, UK (TTUK) (Voluntarily liquidated in 2004)        | A subsidiary of EB organised under the laws of UK.               | 100                       |
| eVector (Cayman) Limited, ('EVCL') and its 100% subsidiaries in UK, USA and India. **   | A subsidiary of EB organised under the laws of Cayman Islands.   | 100***                    |

<sup>\*</sup> The Company is in the process of initiating voluntary liquidation proceedings of eCapital solutions (Bermuda) Limited.

#### 2. Principal accounting policies

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements and principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements of TTL and its subsidiaries (as listed in note 1 above), collectively referred to as the "Trigyn Group" or the "Group" have been prepared under the historical cost convention on going concern basis except for the separate financial statements of EVCL and its subsidiaries (under liquidation) and Trigyn Technologies Limited, UK (liquidated), of an earlier period, which have been prepared under liquidation basis of accounting. These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) 21, "Consolidated Financial Statements" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') and on the basis of the separate audited / unaudited ( refer note 3(i) below ) financial statements of TTL and its subsidiaries, included in the consolidated financial statements. All income and expenditure having a material bearing on the financial statements are recognised on accrual basis.

The financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries have been combined on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances/transactions and resulting unrealized profits in full. Unrealized losses resulting

<sup>\*\*</sup> EVCL and its 100% subsidiaries are being subject to voluntary liquidation.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Refer note 3(iv) for minority interest of preferred stock holders.

from intra-group transactions have also been eliminated unless cost to the Group cannot be recovered. The amounts shown in respect of accumulated losses/reserves comprise the accumulated losses/reserves as per the Balance Sheet of the Parent Company and its share in the post acquisition increase in the relevant accumulated losses/reserves of its subsidiaries.

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

### 2.2 Revenue recognition

Revenues from software development services comprise income from time and material and fixed price contracts. Revenue from 'time and material' contracts is recognised, as and when related services are performed and accepted by the customer. Revenue from fixed price contracts is recognised using the percentage of completion method of accounting, under which the sales value of performance, including the profit thereon, is determined by relating the actual man hours of work performed to date to the estimated total man hours for each contract. Provision for estimated losses on uncompleted contracts are recorded in the period in which such losses become probable, based on current contract estimates. The revenue allocated to post-contract customer support is recognized ratably over the term of the support and revenue allocated to service elements such as training, installation and customization is recognized as the services are performed.

Unbilled receivables represent costs incurred and revenues recognised on contracts, to be billed in subsequent periods as per the terms of the contract. Amounts received in advance of meeting the revenue recognition criteria are deferred and reflected as 'Billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts'.

Interest and Other income are accounted for on accrual basis except where the receipt of income is uncertain in which case it is accounted for on receipt basis.

#### 2.3 Fixed assets and depreciation

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Cost includes freight, duties, taxes and incidental expenses related to the acquisition and installation of the fixed assets. Cost also includes financing costs directly attributable to acquisition of fixed assets. Depreciation on additions and disposals is provided pro-rata for the period of use.

Depreciation is provided on straight line basis at higher of the rates based on useful lives of the fixed assets as estimated by the management and those stipulated in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

The useful lives of fixed assets as estimated by the management are:

| Asset   | Useful life (in years)   |
|---|--|
| Leasehold improvements / Assets taken on lease  | Over the term of the lease or the estimated useful life of the asset which ever is shorter |
| Buildings                                       | 20 years   |
| Office equipment                                | 3-4 years  |
| Computers and peripherals and Computer Software | 3 years and 2 months   |
| Furniture and fixtures                          | 4 years  |
| Motor vehicles                                  | 4 years and 2 months   |

#### 2.4 Retirement benefits

In accordance with Indian regulations, TTL and LEIL provide for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering all its eligible employees. Gratuity costs are based on an actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary at the balance sheet date in the case of TTL and on an arithmetic basis in case of LEIL.

In accordance with Indian regulations, all employees of TTL and LEIL receive benefits from a provident fund, which is a defined contribution retirement plan. Contributions to the provident fund are charged to the profit and loss account in the year in which the contributions are due.

TTL provides for leave encashment costs based on an actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary at the balance sheet date

LEIL and TTInc provides for leave encashment costs based on leave balances to the credit of employees at the year-end at the prevalent salary rates on arithmetical basis.

#### 2.5 Investments

Long-term investments are carried at cost, and provision is made when in the management's opinion, there is a diminution, other than temporary, in the carrying value of such investments. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value.

#### 2.6 Income tax

Current tax provision is made annually based on the tax liability computed after considering tax allowances, exemptions and relief. Deferred tax liability or asset is recognized for timing differences between the profits/losses offered for income taxes and profits/losses as per the financial statements. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realized, other than deferred tax assets in respect of unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward tax losses, which are recognised only to the extent that there is virtual certainty that they will be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date for the appropriateness of their carrying values.

In view of carried forward losses of the Company and its subsidiaries, deferred tax assets have not been recognised in the financial statements as at March 31, 2010.

In case of TTI current taxes comprise state and federal taxes in the United States.

#### 2.7 Leases

Assets given under operating lease are reflected in the financial statements under fixed assets. Further, lease income from such operating lease arrangements are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

#### 2.8 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at simple monthly average exchange rates. Net exchange gain or loss resulting in respect of foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognised in the profit and loss account. Foreign currency denominated current assets and current liabilities at the year-end are translated at the year-end exchange rates and the resulting net gain or loss is recognised in the profit and loss.

#### 2.9 Foreign currency translation

Non-Indian operations

The consolidated financial statements are reported in Indian rupees. The translation of the local currency of each foreign subsidiary, considered as non integral operations, and conversion of foreign branches, which are integral to the operations within the Group into Indian rupees is performed in respect of assets and liabilities other than fixed assets using the exchange rate in effect at the balance sheet date and for revenue and expense items other than the depreciation costs using a simple average exchange rate for the year. Fixed assets are translated at exchange rates on the date of the transaction and depreciation on fixed assets is translated at exchange rates used for translation of the underlying fixed assets.

Net exchange difference resulting from the above translation of the financial statements of foreign subsidiaries has been transferred to foreign exchange translation reserve and in respect of foreign branches the exchange difference is recognised in the consolidated profit and loss account.

Financial statements of companies under liquidation/ non-operating companies are not re-stated.

#### 2.10 Stock based compensation

TTL being a listed company is required to comply with the 'Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme' guidelines, 1999 issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI') for

accounting compensation cost relating to employee stock options granted by the Company. Accordingly, the excess of the market price of the underlying equity share as at the date of grant of the option over the exercise price of the options on the date of grant has been recognised as employee compensation expense and is being amortised on a straight line basis over the vesting period.

### 2.11 Provision and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognized when the Company has present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation. Contingent liabilities, if any, are disclosed by way of notes to the Balance Sheet.

#### 2.12 Impairment of assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of tangible assets for any possible impairment at each balance sheet date. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing the recoverable amount, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value at appropriate discount rates.

## 2.13 Earning per share

The basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit/ loss after tax attributable to the equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit/ loss after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### 3. Accounting adjustments/assumptions in consolidation

i) The consolidated financial statements includes the financials of certain subsidiaries which are unaudited, and/or updated upto a particular date and are as prepared by the management. The details of which are given below:

|   | Name of the subsidiaries   | Updated upto   |
|---|--|----------------|
| а | Trigyn Technologies Limited, Reading, UK (liquidated)                  | March 31, 2002 |
| b | eVector (Cayman) Limited and its 100% subsidiaries (under liquidation) | March 31, 2002 |
| С | eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited                                   | March 31, 2005 |
| d | eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited ( liquidated )                  | March 31, 2005 |
| е | Applisoft Inc ( liquidated )   | January, 2010  |
| f | Trigyn Technologies Europe, Gmbh, Pforzheim                            | March 31, 2010 |

Management further confirms that there have been no changes in the financial status of the subsidiaries listed in (a) to (d) above from the date on which the last financial statements have been drawn.

- ii) On account of lack of latest financial statements as stated in note 3(i) above and due to unavailability of certain other information in earlier years, mainly in respect of inter-company elimination, the management of the Company had adjusted Rs. 681,908,684 (net) by reducing Profit and Loss debit balance in the unaudited consolidated financial statement of period earlier to March 31, 2006. The adjustment may undergo a change if complete information becomes available at a later date.
- tii) The Company has initiated the process of voluntary winding up of the remaining non-operating subsidiaries/ step down subsidiaries and related restructuring. Trigyn Technologies Limited, Reading, UK was wound up in 2004. eCapital Solutions (Mauritius) Limited was wound up in December 2009. Applisoft Inc was wound up in May 2010. Necessary formalities regarding intimation/ approval of the Reserve Bank of India will be complied with upon completion of the winding up of remaining non-operating subsidiaries/step down subsidiaries.

The effect of the winding up of the aforesaid subsidiaries/step down subsidiaries will be given in the consolidated financial statements upon the winding up of eCapital Solutions (Bermuda) Limited as there are numerous old inter-company balances across all subsidiaries, of which adequate details are presently not available with the Company. The impact of the same on these financial statements has not been ascertained.

iv) Minority interest aggregating Rs. 347,106,880 has been carried forward from March 31, 2003, which represents interest of holders of preferred stock issued by EVCL having voting rights. EVCL is under liquidation and Minority Interest balance is subject to adjustment arising on completion of liquidation process.

#### 4. Employee Stock Option Plans

#### I). The 1998 Employee Stock Option Plan

The 1998 Employees Stock Option Plan ('the Plan') provides for the issue of options up to 5% of the paid up equity share capital at a minimum exercise price of Rs 265 per equity share, with a vesting period of 36 months from the date of grant of option. In 2002, the Company revised the Plan, whereby the options granted to the employees would vest in four equal installments from the date of the grant of the options.

Presented below is a summary of the Company's 1998 stock option plan activity during the year ended 31 March 2010:

| Number of options granted, exercised and foreited during | Year ended<br>March 31, 2010 | Year ended<br>March 31, 2009 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Options Outstanding, beginning of period                 | 2,000                        | 4,000                        |
| Less:-Exercised  | -                            | -                            |
| Forfeited  | 500                          | 2,000                        |
| Options outstanding, end of period                       | 1,500                        | 2,000                        |

The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") issued Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme Guidelines, 1999 ("the Guidelines"), which are effective for all stock option schemes established after 19 June 1999. In accordance with the Guidelines, the excess of the market price of the underlying equity shares as at the date of the grant of the options over the exercise price of the options, including upfront payments, if any, is to be recognised and amortised on a straight line basis over the vesting period.

The Company's 1998 Stock Option Plan was established prior to the Guidelines and hence these guidelines were not applicable.

#### II). Employee stock option plan 2000

In June 2000 the shareholders of the Company approved the Employees Stock Option Plan 2000 ("the 2000 Plan"), which covers the employees of the Company including its subsidiaries and affiliates. These options would vest equally over a period of four years, with a minimum vesting period of one year from the date of the grant of these options. The Company has reconstituted a compensation committee as prescribed by the SEBI guidelines in March 2005, for the purpose of administering this Plan. All the options have been granted at 100% of fair value unless otherwise stated speceifically.

During the year ended March 31, 2001, the Company issued 156,060 options including 34,250 options to empolyee of its subsidiary, at an exercise price of Rs 380 per option and the prevalent market price of the shares, on the date of grant of these options was Rs 394.3 per share.

In the AGM held on 30 December 2003, the Company passed a resolution to grant Mr. Homiyar Panday, President - US Operations and Employee of the step down Subsidiary Company, Trigyn Technologies Inc., upto a maximum limit of 240,000 stock options convertible into equivalent amount of equity shares in one tranche at an exercise price of Rs.10/- per equity share. These shares., if opted for, are to vest after a lock in period of one year from the date of grant of the said stock options. The Company has accordingly provided the price differential in its books of accounts in terms of the SEBI (Employees Stock Option Scheme and Employees Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999.

The period for excerise of the option has been extented to May 6, 2020

Presented below is a summary of the Company's 2000 stock option plan activity during the years ended 31 March 2010:

| Number of options granted, exercised and foreited during | Year ended<br>March 31, 2010 | Year ended<br>March 31, 2009 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Options Outstanding, beginning of period                 | 675,400                      | 949,250                      |
| Less:-Exercised  | 182,500                      | 15,000                       |
| Forfeited  | 850                          | 258,850                      |
| Options outstanding, end of period                       | 492,050                      | 675,400                      |

5. During the year the Company allotted 41,40,000 preference warrants to the promoters, which are convertible in to equity shares at the option of the holders, at a premium of Rs 8.81 per shares. The options for conversion are exercisable within 18 month from the date of issue. The promoters had paid upfront amount of Rs 19,468,350 representing 25% of the issue price. During the year, the promoter exercised the option to convert 1,315,000 preference warrants in to equity shares. Accordingly 1,315,000 equity shares were issued at premium of Rs. 8.81 resulting in increase in share capital by Rs 13,150,000 and share premium by Rs. 11,585,150. Balance amount of upfront money of Rs. 13,284,563 (2,825,000 share warrants) against which options are pending reflected as Equity share warrant.

## 6. Key Management Personnel

R. Ganapathi – Chairman of Trigyn Technologies Limited Homiyar Panday - Director of Trigyn Technologies Inc.

Personnel cost includes managerial remuneration paid to above key management personnel as follows:

| Particulars          | 2010       | 2009       |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
| - Salaries and bonus | 20,045,658 | 14,776,977 |
| - Others             | 539,319    | 759,773    |
|                      | 20,584,977 | 15,536,750 |

## 7. Earnings Per Share

Details of numerator and denominator used for the purposes of computing earnings per share are summarized below:

|  | 2010       | 2009        |
|--|------------|-------------|
| Profit for the year after tax  | 95,743,199 | 142,307,539 |
| Number of shares outstanding at the year end                                     | 26,502,986 | 25,003,239  |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing earnings per share (Basic)   | 25,052,755 | 25,003,239  |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing earnings per share (Diluted) | 28,030,831 | 25,680,639  |
| Face Value of Rs.  | 10         | 10          |
| Earnings per share before extra ordinary adjustments                             |            |             |
| - Basic  | 3.82       | 5.69        |
| - Diluted  | 3.42       | 5.54        |

#### 8 Segmental Reporting

The group's financial reporting is organized in four major segments viz. Consultancy and IT services, Finance and Insurance, Government and manufacturing and Pharma.

These divisions are the basis on which the Group is reporting its primary segment information. Segments are identified based on the types of the customers.

Information in respect of primary segment and secondary segment are not given as the same has not been compiled.

#### 9 Regulatory matters

The Company had, in earlier years, applied to Reserve Bank of India for condonations/ permissions in respect of certain non-compliances relating to non-realisation of export debtors. These applications are pending disposal. Most of these non-compliances were a result of the persistent down trend in the past in the software industry, particularly in the United States, which was the largest customer market for the Company. These unrealised balances included in sundry debtors have been fully provided in earlier years.

## 10. Contingent Liabilities

#### TTIPL:-

- i. During the year 2002, one of the clients, eTender.com Limited, filed an injunction in the High Court of Delhi against the Company in relation to the software developed by the Company for them. The Company has filed its responses and submitted adequate documentary proof to the honorable High Court, refuting the claims made by the client. Given the strong documentary evidence in Company's favour, the management is of the opinion that the claims of the client are not tenable and hence the Company is of the view that there would not arise any contingent liability on this account. The Company has spent efforts many times more than the revenues realized from the client and has adequate documentary evidence to substantiate its claims.
- ii. The sales tax demand of Rs.1,310,303 was raised against the order passed under Section 23(3) of Delhi Sales Tax Act for the year 2000-01 against which the Company has gone into appeal. The Dy. Commissioner (Appeal IV) has granted stay against the said order subject to deposit of 10% of the disputed amount i.e. Rs.1,31,030 under the Local Sales Tax Act. The Company has deposited required 10% deposit and matter is still pending.
- 11. The current assets, loans and advances are stated at the value, which in the opinion of the Board, are realisable in the ordinary course of business. Current liabilities and provisions are stated at the value payable in the ordinary course of the business.
- **12.** The balances of certain amounts under loans and advances, debtors and creditors are subject to confirmation / reconciliation and consequential adjustment, if any. The management does not however expect any significant impact on the financial statements on this account.
- 13. There is no provision for current tax liability as the Company has unabsorbed brought forward losses / depreciation under the Income tax act, 1961. As the Company carries on its business from Special Economic Zone the provisions of section 115 JB of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (Minimum Alternate Tax) are not applicable to the Company.
- 14. During the year, TTIPL, a step down subsidiary has taken steps towards recovery of its outstanding dues receivable from Mr K C Vijaykumar of Rs 13,044,942 and also is in the process of filing recovery suit against him for the same. The Company is confident to recover these outstanding dues from him. The Company has received an advance of Rs 2,910,600 from the aforesaid party.
- **15.** The previous year's figures have been regrouped / reworked and or rearranged wherever necessary to confirm to current year's groupings and classifications.

For Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants

FRN 012754N

Vilas Y. Rane Partner

Membership Number: F-33220

For Triavn Technologies Limited

R Ganapathi Chairman & Executive Director

nd Telawane Rajesh Shirambekar

Dr. P Raja Mohan Rao

Company Secretary

Director

Milind Telawane Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010

Place: Mumbai Date: August 13, 2010

# TRIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

Regd. Office: 27, SDF I, SEEPZ - SEZ, M.I.D.C., Andheri (East), Mumbai 400 096. INDIA

PHONE: +91 (22) 6140 0909, FAX: +91 (22) 2829 1418.

#### PROXY FORM

| DP ID   | Client ID   |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Folio No  | No. of Shares held  |                                  |
| I/We  |   | of                               |
|   | being a Member / Members of Trigyr  | n Technologies Limited hereby    |
| appoint   |   | or failing him / her             |
|   | of  | as                               |
| of the Company to be held at the  | te to attend and vote on my / our behalf at the Twenty For All India Plastics Manufacturers' Association Auditorium Mumbai 400 093 on September 30, 2010 at 3.30 p.m. |                                  |
| Signed this day of  | 2010  | Please affix                     |
| Signature   |   | 1 Rupee<br>Revenue<br>Stamp here |
| TR  | RIGYN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED  | )                                |
| Regd. Office: 27, S   | SDF I, SEEPZ - SEZ, M.I.D.C., Andheri (East), Mumbai<br>ONE : +91 (22) 6140 0909, FAX : +91 (22) 2829 1418.   | 400 096. INDIA                   |
|   | ATTENDANCE SLIP   |                                  |
| DP ID   | Client ID   |                                  |
| Folio No  | No. of Shares held  |                                  |
| Full name of Member (s)   |   |                                  |
| at the All India Plastics Manufactu<br>(E), Mumbai 400 093 on September | esence at the Twenty Fourth Annual General Meeting ourers' Association Auditorium, AIPMA House, A-52, Streeter 30, 2010 at 3.30 p.m.  Representative *                | t No. 1, MIDC, Marol, Andheri    |
| Note: Please fill in this attendance                                    | ce slip and hand over at the entrance to the meeting.   |                                  |

\* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

# **Book Post**